



API Reference

Amazon Simple Workflow Service



API Version 2012-01-25

Copyright © 2026 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Amazon Simple Workflow Service: API Reference

Copyright © 2026 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Amazon's trademarks and trade dress may not be used in connection with any product or service that is not Amazon's, in any manner that is likely to cause confusion among customers, or in any manner that disparages or discredits Amazon. All other trademarks not owned by Amazon are the property of their respective owners, who may or may not be affiliated with, connected to, or sponsored by Amazon.

This documentation is a draft for private preview for regions in the AWS European Sovereign Cloud. Documentation content will continue to evolve. Published: January 9, 2026.

Table of Contents

Welcome	1
Actions	2
CountClosedWorkflowExecutions	4
Request Syntax	4
Request Parameters	5
Response Syntax	7
Response Elements	7
Errors	8
Examples	9
See Also	10
CountOpenWorkflowExecutions	11
Request Syntax	11
Request Parameters	12
Response Syntax	13
Response Elements	13
Errors	14
Examples	15
See Also	16
CountPendingActivityTasks	17
Request Syntax	17
Request Parameters	17
Response Syntax	18
Response Elements	18
Errors	19
Examples	19
See Also	20
CountPendingDecisionTasks	22
Request Syntax	22
Request Parameters	22
Response Syntax	23
Response Elements	23
Errors	24
Examples	24
See Also	25

DeleteActivityType	27
Request Syntax	27
Request Parameters	27
Response Elements	28
Errors	28
See Also	29
DeleteWorkflowType	30
Request Syntax	30
Request Parameters	30
Response Elements	31
Errors	31
See Also	32
DeprecateActivityType	33
Request Syntax	33
Request Parameters	33
Response Elements	34
Errors	34
Examples	35
See Also	36
DeprecateDomain	37
Request Syntax	37
Request Parameters	37
Response Elements	38
Errors	38
Examples	39
See Also	40
DeprecateWorkflowType	41
Request Syntax	41
Request Parameters	42
Response Elements	42
Errors	42
Examples	43
See Also	44
DescribeActivityType	45
Request Syntax	45
Request Parameters	45

Response Syntax	46
Response Elements	47
Errors	47
Examples	48
See Also	49
DescribeDomain	51
Request Syntax	51
Request Parameters	51
Response Syntax	52
Response Elements	52
Errors	52
Examples	53
See Also	54
DescribeWorkflowExecution	55
Request Syntax	55
Request Parameters	55
Response Syntax	56
Response Elements	57
Errors	58
Examples	59
See Also	61
DescribeWorkflowType	62
Request Syntax	62
Request Parameters	62
Response Syntax	63
Response Elements	64
Errors	64
Examples	65
See Also	66
GetWorkflowExecutionHistory	68
Request Syntax	68
Request Parameters	69
Response Syntax	70
Response Elements	79
Errors	80
Examples	81

See Also	85
ListActivityTypes	86
Request Syntax	86
Request Parameters	86
Response Syntax	88
Response Elements	88
Errors	89
Examples	90
See Also	90
ListClosedWorkflowExecutions	92
Request Syntax	92
Request Parameters	93
Response Syntax	96
Response Elements	97
Errors	98
Examples	98
See Also	101
ListDomains	102
Request Syntax	102
Request Parameters	103
Response Syntax	104
Response Elements	104
Errors	105
Examples	105
See Also	106
ListOpenWorkflowExecutions	108
Request Syntax	108
Request Parameters	109
Response Syntax	111
Response Elements	112
Errors	112
Examples	113
See Also	115
ListTagsForResource	116
Request Syntax	116
Request Parameters	116

Response Syntax	116
Response Elements	116
Errors	117
See Also	118
ListWorkflowTypes	119
Request Syntax	119
Request Parameters	119
Response Syntax	121
Response Elements	121
Errors	122
Examples	122
See Also	124
PollForActivityTask	125
Request Syntax	125
Request Parameters	126
Response Syntax	126
Response Elements	127
Errors	128
Examples	129
See Also	130
PollForDecisionTask	132
Request Syntax	133
Request Parameters	133
Response Syntax	135
Response Elements	145
Errors	146
Examples	147
See Also	150
RecordActivityTaskHeartbeat	151
Request Syntax	152
Request Parameters	152
Response Syntax	153
Response Elements	153
Errors	153
Examples	154
See Also	155

RegisterActivityType	157
Request Syntax	157
Request Parameters	158
Response Elements	161
Errors	161
Examples	162
See Also	164
RegisterDomain	165
Request Syntax	165
Request Parameters	165
Response Elements	167
Errors	167
Examples	168
See Also	169
RegisterWorkflowType	170
Request Syntax	170
Request Parameters	171
Response Elements	174
Errors	175
Examples	176
See Also	177
RequestCancelWorkflowExecution	178
Request Syntax	178
Request Parameters	179
Response Elements	179
Errors	180
Examples	180
See Also	181
RespondActivityTaskCanceled	183
Request Syntax	183
Request Parameters	184
Response Elements	184
Errors	184
Examples	185
See Also	186
RespondActivityTaskCompleted	188

Request Syntax	188
Request Parameters	189
Response Elements	189
Errors	189
Examples	190
See Also	191
RespondActivityTaskFailed	193
Request Syntax	193
Request Parameters	193
Response Elements	194
Errors	194
Examples	195
See Also	196
RespondDecisionTaskCompleted	198
Request Syntax	198
Request Parameters	200
Response Elements	202
Errors	202
Examples	203
See Also	204
SignalWorkflowExecution	206
Request Syntax	206
Request Parameters	207
Response Elements	208
Errors	208
Examples	209
See Also	210
StartWorkflowExecution	211
Request Syntax	211
Request Parameters	212
Response Syntax	216
Response Elements	217
Errors	217
Examples	219
See Also	220
TagResource	222

Request Syntax	222
Request Parameters	222
Response Elements	223
Errors	223
See Also	224
TerminateWorkflowExecution	225
Request Syntax	226
Request Parameters	226
Response Elements	228
Errors	228
Examples	228
See Also	229
UndeprecateActivityType	231
Request Syntax	231
Request Parameters	232
Response Elements	232
Errors	232
See Also	233
UndeprecateDomain	235
Request Syntax	235
Request Parameters	235
Response Elements	236
Errors	236
See Also	237
UndeprecateWorkflowType	238
Request Syntax	238
Request Parameters	239
Response Elements	239
Errors	239
See Also	240
UntagResource	242
Request Syntax	242
Request Parameters	242
Response Elements	242
Errors	243
See Also	243

Data Types	245
ActivityTask	249
Contents	249
See Also	250
ActivityTaskCanceledEventAttributes	251
Contents	251
See Also	252
ActivityTaskCancelRequestedEventAttributes	253
Contents	253
See Also	253
ActivityTaskCompletedEventAttributes	254
Contents	254
See Also	254
ActivityTaskFailedEventAttributes	256
Contents	256
See Also	257
ActivityTaskScheduledEventAttributes	258
Contents	258
See Also	260
ActivityTaskStartedEventAttributes	261
Contents	261
See Also	261
ActivityTaskTimedOutEventAttributes	262
Contents	262
See Also	263
ActivityType	264
Contents	264
See Also	264
ActivityTypeConfiguration	266
Contents	266
See Also	268
ActivityTypeInfo	269
Contents	269
See Also	270
CancelTimerDecisionAttributes	271
Contents	271

See Also	271
CancelTimerFailedEventAttributes	272
Contents	272
See Also	273
CancelWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes	274
Contents	274
See Also	274
CancelWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes	275
Contents	275
See Also	275
ChildWorkflowExecutionCanceledEventAttributes	277
Contents	277
See Also	278
ChildWorkflowExecutionCompletedEventAttributes	279
Contents	279
See Also	280
ChildWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes	281
Contents	281
See Also	282
ChildWorkflowExecutionStartedEventAttributes	283
Contents	283
See Also	283
ChildWorkflowExecutionTerminatedEventAttributes	285
Contents	285
See Also	286
ChildWorkflowExecutionTimedOutEventAttributes	287
Contents	287
See Also	288
CloseStatusFilter	289
Contents	289
See Also	289
CompleteWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes	290
Contents	290
See Also	290
CompleteWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes	291
Contents	291

See Also	291
ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes	293
Contents	293
See Also	296
ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes	298
Contents	298
See Also	299
Decision	300
Contents	303
See Also	306
DecisionTask	307
Contents	307
See Also	308
DecisionTaskCompletedEventAttributes	309
Contents	309
See Also	310
DecisionTaskScheduledEventAttributes	311
Contents	311
See Also	312
DecisionTaskStartedEventAttributes	313
Contents	313
See Also	313
DecisionTaskTimedOutEventAttributes	314
Contents	314
See Also	314
DomainConfiguration	316
Contents	316
See Also	316
DomainInfo	317
Contents	317
See Also	318
ExecutionTimeFilter	319
Contents	319
See Also	319
ExternalWorkflowExecutionCancelRequestedEventAttributes	320
Contents	320

See Also	320
ExternalWorkflowExecutionSignaledEventAttributes	321
Contents	321
See Also	321
FailWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes	322
Contents	322
See Also	323
FailWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes	324
Contents	324
See Also	324
HistoryEvent	326
Contents	328
See Also	340
LambdaFunctionCompletedEventAttributes	341
Contents	341
See Also	341
LambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes	343
Contents	343
See Also	344
LambdaFunctionScheduledEventAttributes	345
Contents	345
See Also	346
LambdaFunctionStartedEventAttributes	347
Contents	347
See Also	347
LambdaFunctionTimedOutEventAttributes	348
Contents	348
See Also	348
MarkerRecordedEventAttributes	350
Contents	350
See Also	350
RecordMarkerDecisionAttributes	352
Contents	352
See Also	353
RecordMarkerFailedEventAttributes	354
Contents	354

See Also	355
RequestCancelActivityTaskDecisionAttributes	356
Contents	356
See Also	356
RequestCancelActivityTaskFailedEventAttributes	357
Contents	357
See Also	358
RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes	359
Contents	359
See Also	360
RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes	361
Contents	361
See Also	362
RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes	364
Contents	364
See Also	365
ResourceTag	366
Contents	366
See Also	366
ScheduleActivityTaskDecisionAttributes	367
Contents	367
See Also	371
ScheduleActivityTaskFailedEventAttributes	372
Contents	372
See Also	373
ScheduleLambdaFunctionDecisionAttributes	374
Contents	374
See Also	375
ScheduleLambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes	376
Contents	376
See Also	377
SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes	378
Contents	378
See Also	379
SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes	380
Contents	380

See Also	381
SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes	383
Contents	383
See Also	384
StartChildWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes	385
Contents	385
See Also	389
StartChildWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes	390
Contents	390
See Also	392
StartChildWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes	393
Contents	393
See Also	396
StartLambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes	397
Contents	397
See Also	398
StartTimerDecisionAttributes	399
Contents	399
See Also	400
StartTimerFailedEventAttributes	401
Contents	401
See Also	402
TagFilter	403
Contents	403
See Also	403
TaskList	404
Contents	404
See Also	404
TimerCanceledEventAttributes	405
Contents	405
See Also	405
TimerFiredEventAttributes	407
Contents	407
See Also	407
TimerStartedEventAttributes	408
Contents	408

See Also	409
WorkflowExecution	410
Contents	410
See Also	410
WorkflowExecutionCanceledEventAttributes	411
Contents	411
See Also	411
WorkflowExecutionCancelRequestedEventAttributes	412
Contents	412
See Also	412
WorkflowExecutionCompletedEventAttributes	414
Contents	414
See Also	414
WorkflowExecutionConfiguration	415
Contents	415
See Also	416
WorkflowExecutionContinuedAsNewEventAttributes	418
Contents	418
See Also	420
WorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes	422
Contents	422
See Also	422
WorkflowExecutionFilter	424
Contents	424
See Also	424
WorkflowExecutionInfo	425
Contents	425
See Also	427
WorkflowExecutionOpenCounts	428
Contents	428
See Also	429
WorkflowExecutionSignaledEventAttributes	430
Contents	430
See Also	431
WorkflowExecutionStartedEventAttributes	432
Contents	432

See Also	435
WorkflowExecutionTerminatedEventAttributes	436
Contents	436
See Also	437
WorkflowExecutionTimedOutEventAttributes	438
Contents	438
See Also	438
WorkflowType	440
Contents	440
See Also	440
WorkflowTypeConfiguration	442
Contents	442
See Also	444
WorkflowTypeFilter	445
Contents	445
See Also	445
WorkflowTypeInfo	446
Contents	446
See Also	447
Common Parameters	448
Common Errors	451

Welcome

The Amazon Simple Workflow Service (Amazon SWF) makes it easy to build applications that use Amazon's cloud to coordinate work across distributed components. In Amazon SWF, a *task* represents a logical unit of work that is performed by a component of your workflow. Coordinating tasks in a workflow involves managing intertask dependencies, scheduling, and concurrency in accordance with the logical flow of the application.

Amazon SWF gives you full control over implementing tasks and coordinating them without worrying about underlying complexities such as tracking their progress and maintaining their state.

This documentation serves as reference only. For a broader overview of the Amazon SWF programming model, see the [Amazon SWF Developer Guide](#).

This document was last published on January 9, 2026.

Actions

The following actions are supported:

- [CountClosedWorkflowExecutions](#)
- [CountOpenWorkflowExecutions](#)
- [CountPendingActivityTasks](#)
- [CountPendingDecisionTasks](#)
- [DeleteActivityType](#)
- [DeleteWorkflowType](#)
- [DeprecateActivityType](#)
- [DeprecateDomain](#)
- [DeprecateWorkflowType](#)
- [DescribeActivityType](#)
- [DescribeDomain](#)
- [DescribeWorkflowExecution](#)
- [DescribeWorkflowType](#)
- [GetWorkflowExecutionHistory](#)
- [ListActivityTypes](#)
- [ListClosedWorkflowExecutions](#)
- [ListDomains](#)
- [ListOpenWorkflowExecutions](#)
- [ListTagsForResource](#)
- [ListWorkflowTypes](#)
- [PollForActivityTask](#)
- [PollForDecisionTask](#)
- [RecordActivityTaskHeartbeat](#)
- [RegisterActivityType](#)
- [RegisterDomain](#)
- [RegisterWorkflowType](#)
- [RequestCancelWorkflowExecution](#)

- [RespondActivityTaskCanceled](#)
- [RespondActivityTaskCompleted](#)
- [RespondActivityTaskFailed](#)
- [RespondDecisionTaskCompleted](#)
- [SignalWorkflowExecution](#)
- [StartWorkflowExecution](#)
- [TagResource](#)
- [TerminateWorkflowExecution](#)
- [UndeprecateActivityType](#)
- [UndeprecateDomain](#)
- [UndeprecateWorkflowType](#)
- [UntagResource](#)

CountClosedWorkflowExecutions

Returns the number of closed workflow executions within the given domain that meet the specified filtering criteria.

Note

This operation is eventually consistent. The results are best effort and may not exactly reflect recent updates and changes.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a Resource element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the following parameters by using a Condition element with the appropriate keys.
 - `tagFilter.tag`: String constraint. The key is `swf:tagFilter.tag`.
 - `typeFilter.name`: String constraint. The key is `swf:typeFilter.name`.
 - `typeFilter.version`: String constraint. The key is `swf:typeFilter.version`.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "closeStatusFilter": {
    "status": "string"
  },
  "closeTimeFilter": {
    "latestDate": number,
    "oldestDate": number
  },
}
```

```
"domain": "string",
"executionFilter": {
  "workflowId": "string"
},
"startTimeFilter": {
  "latestDate": number,
  "oldestDate": number
},
"tagFilter": {
  "tag": "string"
},
"typeFilter": {
  "name": "string",
  "version": "string"
}
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[closeStatusFilter](#)

If specified, only workflow executions that match this close status are counted. This filter has an affect only if executionStatus is specified as CLOSED.

Note

closeStatusFilter, executionFilter, typeFilter and tagFilter are mutually exclusive. You can specify at most one of these in a request.

Type: [CloseStatusFilter](#) object

Required: No

[closeTimeFilter](#)

If specified, only workflow executions that meet the close time criteria of the filter are counted.

Note

`startTimeFilter` and `closeTimeFilter` are mutually exclusive. You must specify one of these in a request but not both.

Type: [ExecutionTimeFilter](#) object

Required: No

domain

The name of the domain containing the workflow executions to count.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

executionFilter

If specified, only workflow executions matching the `WorkflowId` in the filter are counted.

Note

`closeStatusFilter`, `executionFilter`, `typeFilter` and `tagFilter` are mutually exclusive. You can specify at most one of these in a request.

Type: [WorkflowExecutionFilter](#) object

Required: No

startTimeFilter

If specified, only workflow executions that meet the start time criteria of the filter are counted.

Note

`startTimeFilter` and `closeTimeFilter` are mutually exclusive. You must specify one of these in a request but not both.

Type: [ExecutionTimeFilter](#) object

Required: No

[tagFilter](#)

If specified, only executions that have a tag that matches the filter are counted.

Note

`closeStatusFilter`, `executionFilter`, `typeFilter` and `tagFilter` are mutually exclusive. You can specify at most one of these in a request.

Type: [TagFilter](#) object

Required: No

[typeFilter](#)

If specified, indicates the type of the workflow executions to be counted.

Note

`closeStatusFilter`, `executionFilter`, `typeFilter` and `tagFilter` are mutually exclusive. You can specify at most one of these in a request.

Type: [WorkflowTypeFilter](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "count": number,  
  "truncated": boolean  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

count

The number of workflow executions.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

truncated

If set to true, indicates that the actual count was more than the maximum supported by this API and the count returned is the truncated value.

Type: Boolean

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

CountClosedWorkflowExecutions Example

This example illustrates one usage of CountClosedWorkflowExecutions.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Sun, 15 Jan 2012 02:42:47 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.CountClosedWorkflowExecutions
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-Amz-
Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=jFS74utjeATV7vj72CWdLToPCKW0RQse60EDkafB
+SA=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 157
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{
  "domain": "867530901",
  "activityType": {
    "version": "1.0",
    "name": "activityVerify"
  }
}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
```

```
Content-Length: 29
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: 9bfad387-3f22-11e1-9914-a356b6ea8bdf

{ "count":3, "truncated":false }
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CountOpenWorkflowExecutions

Returns the number of open workflow executions within the given domain that meet the specified filtering criteria.

Note

This operation is eventually consistent. The results are best effort and may not exactly reflect recent updates and changes.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a Resource element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the following parameters by using a Condition element with the appropriate keys.
 - `tagFilter.tag`: String constraint. The key is `swf:tagFilter.tag`.
 - `typeFilter.name`: String constraint. The key is `swf:typeFilter.name`.
 - `typeFilter.version`: String constraint. The key is `swf:typeFilter.version`.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "domain": "string",  
  "executionFilter": {  
    "workflowId": "string"  
  },  
  "startTimeFilter": {  
    "latestDate": number,  
    "oldestDate": number  
  },  
}
```

```
"tagFilter": {
  "tag": "string"
},
"typeFilter": {
  "name": "string",
  "version": "string"
}
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

domain

The name of the domain containing the workflow executions to count.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

executionFilter

If specified, only workflow executions matching the `WorkflowId` in the filter are counted.

Note

`executionFilter`, `typeFilter` and `tagFilter` are mutually exclusive. You can specify at most one of these in a request.

Type: [WorkflowExecutionFilter](#) object

Required: No

startTimeFilter

Specifies the start time criteria that workflow executions must meet in order to be counted.

Type: [ExecutionTimeFilter](#) object

Required: Yes

[tagFilter](#)

If specified, only executions that have a tag that matches the filter are counted.

Note

`executionFilter`, `typeFilter` and `tagFilter` are mutually exclusive. You can specify at most one of these in a request.

Type: [TagFilter](#) object

Required: No

[typeFilter](#)

Specifies the type of the workflow executions to be counted.

Note

`executionFilter`, `typeFilter` and `tagFilter` are mutually exclusive. You can specify at most one of these in a request.

Type: [WorkflowTypeFilter](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "count": number,  
  "truncated": boolean  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

count

The number of workflow executions.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

truncated

If set to true, indicates that the actual count was more than the maximum supported by this API and the count returned is the truncated value.

Type: Boolean

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

CountOpenWorkflowExecutions Example

This example illustrates one usage of CountOpenWorkflowExecutions.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Sat, 14 Jan 2012 23:13:29 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.CountOpenWorkflowExecutions
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-Amz-
Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=3v6shiGzWukq4KiX/5HFMIUF/w5qajhW4dp
+6AKy0tY=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 150
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{"domain": "867530901",
 "startTimeFilter":
 {"oldestDate": 1325376070,
 "latestDate": 1356998399},
 "tagFilter":
 {"tag": "ricoh-the-dog"
 }
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
```

```
Content-Length: 29
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: 5ea6789e-3f05-11e1-9e8f-57bb03e21482

{"count":1,"truncated":false}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CountPendingActivityTasks

Returns the estimated number of activity tasks in the specified task list. The count returned is an approximation and isn't guaranteed to be exact. If you specify a task list that no activity task was ever scheduled in then 0 is returned.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the `taskList.name` parameter by using a `Condition` element with the `swf:taskList.name` key to allow the action to access only certain task lists.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "domain": "string",
  "taskList": {
    "name": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

domain

The name of the domain that contains the task list.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

taskList

The name of the task list.

Type: [TaskList](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "count": number,  
  "truncated": boolean  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

count

The number of tasks in the task list.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

truncated

If set to true, indicates that the actual count was more than the maximum supported by this API and the count returned is the truncated value.

Type: Boolean

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

CountPendingActivityTasks Example

This example illustrates one usage of CountPendingActivityTasks.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
```

```
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Mon, 16 Jan 2012 03:29:28 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.CountPendingActivityTasks
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-Amz-
  Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-
  Encoding,Signature=eCNiyy15qmP0gGQ0hM8LqeRzxEvVZ0LAjE4oxVzzk9w=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 70
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{"domain": "867530901",
 "taskList":
 {"name": "specialTaskList"}
}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 29
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: 4b977c76-3ff2-11e1-a23a-99d60383ae71

{"count":1,"truncated":false}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CountPendingDecisionTasks

Returns the estimated number of decision tasks in the specified task list. The count returned is an approximation and isn't guaranteed to be exact. If you specify a task list that no decision task was ever scheduled in then 0 is returned.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the `taskList.name` parameter by using a `Condition` element with the `swf:taskList.name` key to allow the action to access only certain task lists.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "domain": "string",  
  "taskList": {  
    "name": "string"  
  }  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

domain

The name of the domain that contains the task list.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

taskList

The name of the task list.

Type: [TaskList](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "count": number,  
  "truncated": boolean  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

count

The number of tasks in the task list.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

truncated

If set to true, indicates that the actual count was more than the maximum supported by this API and the count returned is the truncated value.

Type: Boolean

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

CountPendingDecisionTasks Example

This example illustrates one usage of CountPendingDecisionTasks.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
```

```
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Sun, 15 Jan 2012 23:25:57 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.CountPendingDecisionTasks
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-
  Amz-Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=i9tUkWnZBLfn/
  T6B0ymajCtwArAll6Stuh1x2C4dbsE=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 70
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{"domain": "867530901",
 "taskList":
 {"name": "specialTaskList"}
}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 29
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: 4718a364-3fd0-11e1-9914-a356b6ea8bdf

{"count": 2,
 "truncated": false}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteActivityType

Deletes the specified *activity type*.

Note: Prior to deletion, activity types must first be **deprecated**.

After an activity type has been deleted, you cannot schedule new activities of that type. Activities that started before the type was deleted will continue to run.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the following parameters by using a `Condition` element with the appropriate keys.
 - `activityType.name`: String constraint. The key is `swf:activityType.name`.
 - `activityType.version`: String constraint. The key is `swf:activityType.version`.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "activityType": {  
    "name": "string",  
    "version": "string"  
  },  
  "domain": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

activityType

The activity type to delete.

Type: [ActivityType](#) object

Required: Yes

domain

The name of the domain in which the activity type is registered.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

TypeNotDeprecatedFault

Returned when the resource type has not been deprecated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteWorkflowType

Deletes the specified *workflow type*.

Note: Prior to deletion, workflow types must first be **deprecated**.

After a workflow type has been deleted, you cannot create new executions of that type. Executions that started before the type was deleted will continue to run.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the following parameters by using a `Condition` element with the appropriate keys.
 - `workflowType.name`: String constraint. The key is `swf:workflowType.name`.
 - `workflowType.version`: String constraint. The key is `swf:workflowType.version`.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "domain": "string",  
  "workflowType": {  
    "name": "string",  
    "version": "string"  
  }  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

domain

The name of the domain in which the workflow type is registered.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

workflowType

The workflow type to delete.

Type: [WorkflowType](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

TypeNotDeprecatedFault

Returned when the resource type has not been deprecated.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeprecateActivityType

Deprecates the specified *activity type*. After an activity type has been deprecated, you cannot create new tasks of that activity type. Tasks of this type that were scheduled before the type was deprecated continue to run.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a Resource element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the following parameters by using a Condition element with the appropriate keys.
 - `activityType.name`: String constraint. The key is `swf:activityType.name`.
 - `activityType.version`: String constraint. The key is `swf:activityType.version`.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "activityType": {
    "name": "string",
    "version": "string"
  },
  "domain": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

activityType

The activity type to deprecate.

Type: [ActivityType](#) object

Required: Yes

domain

The name of the domain in which the activity type is registered.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

TypeDeprecatedFault

Returned when the specified activity or workflow type was already deprecated.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

DeprecateActivityType Example

This example illustrates one usage of `DeprecateActivityType`.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Mon, 16 Jan 2012 05:01:06 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.DeprecateActivityType
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-Amz-
  Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=iX/
  mNMtNH6IaSNwfZq9hH0hDlLnP7buuj9t093kRIrQ=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 95
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache
```

```
{"domain": "867530901",  
  "activityType":  
    {"name": "activityVerify",  
      "version": "1.0"}  
}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK  
Content-Length: 0  
Content-Type: application/json  
x-amzn-RequestId: 191ee17e-3fff-11e1-a23a-99d60383ae71
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeprecateDomain

Deprecates the specified domain. After a domain has been deprecated it cannot be used to create new workflow executions or register new types. However, you can still use visibility actions on this domain. Deprecating a domain also deprecates all activity and workflow types registered in the domain. Executions that were started before the domain was deprecated continues to run.

Note

This operation is eventually consistent. The results are best effort and may not exactly reflect recent updates and changes.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "name": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

name

The name of the domain to deprecate.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

DomainDeprecatedFault

Returned when the specified domain has been deprecated.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

DeprecateDomain Example

This example illustrates one usage of DeprecateDomain.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Mon, 16 Jan 2012 05:07:47 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.DeprecateDomain
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-Amz-
  Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-
  Encoding,Signature=BkJDtbH9uZvrrarqXTkBEYuYH07PPygRI8ykV29Dz/5M=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 21
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{"name": "867530901"}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 0
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: 0800c01a-4000-11e1-9914-a356b6ea8bdf
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeprecateWorkflowType

Deprecates the specified *workflow type*. After a workflow type has been deprecated, you cannot create new executions of that type. Executions that were started before the type was deprecated continues to run. A deprecated workflow type may still be used when calling visibility actions.

Note

This operation is eventually consistent. The results are best effort and may not exactly reflect recent updates and changes.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a Resource element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the following parameters by using a Condition element with the appropriate keys.
 - `workflowType.name`: String constraint. The key is `swf:workflowType.name`.
 - `workflowType.version`: String constraint. The key is `swf:workflowType.version`.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "domain": "string",  
  "workflowType": {  
    "name": "string",  
    "version": "string"  
  }  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[domain](#)

The name of the domain in which the workflow type is registered.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

[workflowType](#)

The workflow type to deprecate.

Type: [WorkflowType](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

TypeDeprecatedFault

Returned when the specified activity or workflow type was already deprecated.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

DeprecateWorkflowType Example

This example illustrates one usage of `DeprecateWorkflowType`.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Mon, 16 Jan 2012 05:04:47 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.DeprecateWorkflowType
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSSecretAccessKey=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-
```

```
Amz-Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=BGrr1djQvp+YLq3ci2ffpK8KWhZm/
PakBL2fFhc3zds=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 102
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{"domain": "867530901",
 "workflowType":
 {"name": "customerOrderWorkflow",
  "version": "1.0"}
}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 0
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: 9c8d6d3b-3fff-11e1-9e8f-57bb03e21482
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeActivityType

Returns information about the specified activity type. This includes configuration settings provided when the type was registered and other general information about the type.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a Resource element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the following parameters by using a Condition element with the appropriate keys.
 - `activityType.name`: String constraint. The key is `swf:activityType.name`.
 - `activityType.version`: String constraint. The key is `swf:activityType.version`.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "activityType": {  
    "name": "string",  
    "version": "string"  
  },  
  "domain": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

activityType

The activity type to get information about. Activity types are identified by the name and version that were supplied when the activity was registered.

Type: [ActivityType](#) object

Required: Yes

domain

The name of the domain in which the activity type is registered.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "configuration": {
    "defaultTaskHeartbeatTimeout": "string",
    "defaultTaskList": {
      "name": "string"
    },
    "defaultTaskPriority": "string",
    "defaultTaskScheduleToCloseTimeout": "string",
    "defaultTaskScheduleToStartTimeout": "string",
    "defaultTaskStartToCloseTimeout": "string"
  },
  "typeInfo": {
    "activityType": {
      "name": "string",
      "version": "string"
    },
    "creationDate": number,
    "deprecationDate": number,
    "description": "string",
    "status": "string"
  }
}
```



```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

configuration

The configuration settings registered with the activity type.

Type: [ActivityTypeConfiguration](#) object

typeInfo

General information about the activity type.

The status of activity type (returned in the ActivityTypeInfo structure) can be one of the following.

- REGISTERED – The type is registered and available. Workers supporting this type should be running.
- DEPRECATED – The type was deprecated using [DeprecateActivityType](#), but is still in use. You should keep workers supporting this type running. You cannot create new tasks of this type.

Type: [ActivityTypeInfo](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

DescribeActivityType Example

This example illustrates one usage of DescribeActivityType.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Sun, 15 Jan 2012 03:04:10 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.DescribeActivityType
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-
  Amz-Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=XiGRw0ZNLt
  +ic3VBWvIlRGdcFcRJVSE8J7zyZLU3oXg=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 95
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache
```

```
{
  "domain": "867530901",
  "activityType": {
    "version": "1.0",
    "name": "activityVerify"
  }
}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 387
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: 98d56ff5-3f25-11e1-9b11-7182192d0b57

{
  "configuration": {
    "defaultTaskHeartbeatTimeout": "120",
    "defaultTaskList": {"name": "mainTaskList"},
    "defaultTaskPriority": "100",
    "defaultTaskScheduleToCloseTimeout": "900",
    "defaultTaskScheduleToStartTimeout": "300",
    "defaultTaskStartToCloseTimeout": "600"
  },
  "typeInfo": {
    "activityType": {"name": "activityVerify", "version": "1.0"},
    "creationDate": 1326586446.471,
    "description": "Verify the customer credit",
    "status": "REGISTERED"
  }
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeDomain

Returns information about the specified domain, including description and status.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "name": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

name

The name of the domain to describe.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "configuration": {
    "workflowExecutionRetentionPeriodInDays": "string"
  },
  "domainInfo": {
    "arn": "string",
    "description": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "status": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

configuration

The domain configuration. Currently, this includes only the domain's retention period.

Type: [DomainConfiguration](#) object

domainInfo

The basic information about a domain, such as its name, status, and description.

Type: [DomainInfo](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

DescribeDomain Example

This example illustrates one usage of DescribeDomain.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Sun, 15 Jan 2012 03:13:33 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.DescribeDomain
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-Amz-
  Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-
  Encoding,Signature=IFJtq3M366CHqMlTpyqYqd9z0ChCoKDC5SCJBsLifu4=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 21
```

```
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{"name": "867530901"}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 137
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: e86a6779-3f26-11e1-9a27-0760db01a4a8

{"configuration":
  {"workflowExecutionRetentionPeriodInDays": "60"},
 "domainInfo":
  {"description": "music",
   "name": "867530901",
   "status": "REGISTERED"}
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeWorkflowExecution

Returns information about the specified workflow execution including its type and some statistics.

Note

This operation is eventually consistent. The results are best effort and may not exactly reflect recent updates and changes.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a Resource element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "domain": "string",
  "execution": {
    "runId": "string",
    "workflowId": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

domain

The name of the domain containing the workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

execution

The workflow execution to describe.

Type: [WorkflowExecution](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "executionConfiguration": {
    "childPolicy": "string",
    "executionStartToCloseTimeout": "string",
    "lambdaRole": "string",
    "taskList": {
      "name": "string"
    },
    "taskPriority": "string",
    "taskStartToCloseTimeout": "string"
  },
  "executionInfo": {
    "cancelRequested": boolean,
    "closeStatus": "string",
    "closeTimestamp": number,
    "execution": {
      "runId": "string",
      "workflowId": "string"
    },
    "executionStatus": "string",
    "parent": {
      "runId": "string",
      "workflowId": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

```
    },
    "startTimeStamp": number,
    "tagList": [ "string" ],
    "workflowType": {
        "name": "string",
        "version": "string"
    }
},
"latestActivityTaskTimestamp": number,
"latestExecutionContext": "string",
"openCounts": {
    "openActivityTasks": number,
    "openChildWorkflowExecutions": number,
    "openDecisionTasks": number,
    "openLambdaFunctions": number,
    "openTimers": number
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

executionConfiguration

The configuration settings for this workflow execution including timeout values, tasklist etc.

Type: [WorkflowExecutionConfiguration](#) object

executionInfo

Information about the workflow execution.

Type: [WorkflowExecutionInfo](#) object

latestActivityTaskTimestamp

The time when the last activity task was scheduled for this workflow execution. You can use this information to determine if the workflow has not made progress for an unusually long period of time and might require a corrective action.

Type: Timestamp

latestExecutionContext

The latest executionContext provided by the decider for this workflow execution. A decider can provide an executionContext (a free-form string) when closing a decision task using [RespondDecisionTaskCompleted](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

openCounts

The number of tasks for this workflow execution. This includes open and closed tasks of all types.

Type: [WorkflowExecutionOpenCounts](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

DescribeWorkflowExecution Example

This example illustrates one usage of DescribeWorkflowExecution.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Sun, 15 Jan 2012 02:05:18 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.DescribeWorkflowExecution
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-Amz-
  Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-
  Encoding,Signature=ufQVcSkfUyGPLiS8xbkEBqEc2PmEEE/3Lb9Kr8yozs8=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 127
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{
  "domain": "867530901",
  "execution": {
    "workflowId": "20110927-T-1",
    "runId": "06b8f87a-24b3-40b6-9ceb-9676f28e9493"
  }
}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
```

Content-Length: 577
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: 5f85ef79-3f1d-11e1-9e8f-57bb03e21482

```
{
  "executionConfiguration": {
    "executionStartToCloseTimeout": "3600",
    "childPolicy": "TERMINATE",
    "taskPriority": "100",
    "taskStartToCloseTimeout": "600",
    "taskList": {
      "name": "specialTaskList"
    }
  },
  "openCounts": {
    "openTimers": 0,
    "openDecisionTasks": 1,
    "openActivityTasks": 0,
    "openChildWorkflowExecutions": 0
  },
  "executionInfo": {
    "execution": {
      "workflowId": "20110927-T-1",
      "runId": "06b8f87a-24b3-40b6-9ceb-9676f28e9493"
    },
    "startTimestamp": 1326592619.474,
    "executionStatus": "OPEN",
    "workflowType": {
      "version": "1.0",
      "name": "customerOrderWorkflow"
    },
    "cancelRequested": false,
    "tagList": [
      "music purchase",
      "digital",
      "ricoh-the-dog"
    ]
  }
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeWorkflowType

Returns information about the specified *workflow type*. This includes configuration settings specified when the type was registered and other information such as creation date, current status, etc.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the following parameters by using a `Condition` element with the appropriate keys.
 - `workflowType.name`: String constraint. The key is `swf:workflowType.name`.
 - `workflowType.version`: String constraint. The key is `swf:workflowType.version`.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "domain": "string",
  "workflowType": {
    "name": "string",
    "version": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

domain

The name of the domain in which this workflow type is registered.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

workflowType

The workflow type to describe.

Type: [WorkflowType](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "configuration": {
    "defaultChildPolicy": "string",
    "defaultExecutionStartToCloseTimeout": "string",
    "defaultLambdaRole": "string",
    "defaultTaskList": {
      "name": "string"
    },
    "defaultTaskPriority": "string",
    "defaultTaskStartToCloseTimeout": "string"
  },
  "typeInfo": {
    "creationDate": number,
    "deprecationDate": number,
    "description": "string",
    "status": "string",
    "workflowType": {
      "name": "string",
      "version": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

configuration

Configuration settings of the workflow type registered through [RegisterWorkflowType](#)

Type: [WorkflowTypeConfiguration](#) object

typeInfo

General information about the workflow type.

The status of the workflow type (returned in the WorkflowTypeInfo structure) can be one of the following.

- REGISTERED – The type is registered and available. Workers supporting this type should be running.
- DEPRECATED – The type was deprecated using [DeprecateWorkflowType](#), but is still in use. You should keep workers supporting this type running. You cannot create new workflow executions of this type.

Type: [WorkflowTypeInfo](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

DescribeWorkflowType Example

This example illustrates one usage of DescribeWorkflowType.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Sun, 15 Jan 2012 22:40:40 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.DescribeWorkflowType
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-Amz-
  Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-
  Encoding,Signature=iGt8t830mrURqu0pKYbcW6mNdjXbFomevCBPUPQEbaM=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 102
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache
```

```
{
  "domain": "867530901",
  "workflowType": {
    "version": "1.0",
    "name": "customerOrderWorkflow"
  }
}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 348
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: f35a8e7f-3fc9-11e1-a23a-99d60383ae71
```

```
{
  "configuration": {
    "defaultExecutionStartToCloseTimeout": "3600",
    "defaultTaskStartToCloseTimeout": "600",
    "defaultTaskList": {"name": "mainTaskList"},
    "defaultTaskPriority": "10"
    "defaultChildPolicy": "TERMINATE"
  },
  "typeInfo": {
    "status": "REGISTERED",
    "creationDate": 1326481174.027,
    "description": "Handle customer orders",
    "workflowType": {
      "version": "1.0",
      "name": "customerOrderWorkflow"
    }
  }
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetWorkflowExecutionHistory

Returns the history of the specified workflow execution. The results may be split into multiple pages. To retrieve subsequent pages, make the call again using the `nextPageToken` returned by the initial call.

Note

This operation is eventually consistent. The results are best effort and may not exactly reflect recent updates and changes.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "domain": "string",  
  "execution": {  
    "runId": "string",  
    "workflowId": "string"  
  },  
  "maximumPageSize": number,  
  "nextPageToken": "string",  
  "reverseOrder": boolean  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

domain

The name of the domain containing the workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

execution

Specifies the workflow execution for which to return the history.

Type: [WorkflowExecution](#) object

Required: Yes

maximumPageSize

The maximum number of results that are returned per call. Use nextPageToken to obtain further pages of results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

nextPageToken

If nextPageToken is returned there are more results available. The value of nextPageToken is a unique pagination token for each page. Make the call again using the returned token to retrieve the next page. Keep all other arguments unchanged. Each pagination token expires after 24 hours. Using an expired pagination token will return a 400 error: "Specified token has exceeded its maximum lifetime".

The configured maximumPageSize determines how many results can be returned in a single call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

reverseOrder

When set to `true`, returns the events in reverse order. By default the results are returned in ascending order of the `eventTimeStamp` of the events.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "events": [
    {
      "activityTaskCanceledEventAttributes": {
        "details": "string",
        "latestCancelRequestedEventId": number,
        "scheduledEventId": number,
        "startedEventId": number
      },
      "activityTaskCancelRequestedEventAttributes": {
        "activityId": "string",
        "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number
      },
      "activityTaskCompletedEventAttributes": {
        "result": "string",
        "scheduledEventId": number,
        "startedEventId": number
      },
      "activityTaskFailedEventAttributes": {
        "details": "string",
        "reason": "string",
        "scheduledEventId": number,
        "startedEventId": number
      },
      "activityTaskScheduledEventAttributes": {
        "activityId": "string",
        "activityType": {
```



```

        "name": "string",
        "version": "string"
    },
    "control": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "heartbeatTimeout": "string",
    "input": "string",
    "scheduleToCloseTimeout": "string",
    "scheduleToStartTimeout": "string",
    "startToCloseTimeout": "string",
    "taskList": {
        "name": "string"
    },
    "taskPriority": "string"
},
"activityTaskStartedEventAttributes": {
    "identity": "string",
    "scheduledEventId": number
},
"activityTaskTimedOutEventAttributes": {
    "details": "string",
    "scheduledEventId": number,
    "startedEventId": number,
    "timeoutType": "string"
},
"cancelTimerFailedEventAttributes": {
    "cause": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "timerId": "string"
},
"cancelWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes": {
    "cause": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number
},
"childWorkflowExecutionCanceledEventAttributes": {
    "details": "string",
    "initiatedEventId": number,
    "startedEventId": number,
    "workflowExecution": {
        "runId": "string",
        "workflowId": "string"
    },
    "workflowType": {
        "name": "string",

```

```
        "version": "string"
      },
    },
    "childWorkflowExecutionCompletedEventAttributes": {
      "initiatedEventId": number,
      "result": "string",
      "startedEventId": number,
      "workflowExecution": {
        "runId": "string",
        "workflowId": "string"
      },
      "workflowType": {
        "name": "string",
        "version": "string"
      }
    },
    "childWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes": {
      "details": "string",
      "initiatedEventId": number,
      "reason": "string",
      "startedEventId": number,
      "workflowExecution": {
        "runId": "string",
        "workflowId": "string"
      },
      "workflowType": {
        "name": "string",
        "version": "string"
      }
    },
    "childWorkflowExecutionStartedEventAttributes": {
      "initiatedEventId": number,
      "workflowExecution": {
        "runId": "string",
        "workflowId": "string"
      },
      "workflowType": {
        "name": "string",
        "version": "string"
      }
    },
    "childWorkflowExecutionTerminatedEventAttributes": {
      "initiatedEventId": number,
      "startedEventId": number,
```

```

    "workflowExecution": {
      "runId": "string",
      "workflowId": "string"
    },
    "workflowType": {
      "name": "string",
      "version": "string"
    }
  },
  "childWorkflowExecutionTimedOutEventAttributes": {
    "initiatedEventId": number,
    "startedEventId": number,
    "timeoutType": "string",
    "workflowExecution": {
      "runId": "string",
      "workflowId": "string"
    },
    "workflowType": {
      "name": "string",
      "version": "string"
    }
  },
  "completeWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes": {
    "cause": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number
  },
  "continueAsNewWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes": {
    "cause": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number
  },
  "decisionTaskCompletedEventAttributes": {
    "executionContext": "string",
    "scheduledEventId": number,
    "startedEventId": number,
    "taskList": {
      "name": "string"
    },
    "taskListScheduleToStartTimeout": "string"
  },
  "decisionTaskScheduledEventAttributes": {
    "scheduleToStartTimeout": "string",
    "startToCloseTimeout": "string",
    "taskList": {
      "name": "string"
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "taskPriority": "string"
  },
  "decisionTaskStartedEventAttributes": {
    "identity": "string",
    "scheduledEventId": number
  },
  "decisionTaskTimedOutEventAttributes": {
    "scheduledEventId": number,
    "startedEventId": number,
    "timeoutType": "string"
  },
  "eventId": number,
  "eventTimestamp": number,
  "eventType": "string",
  "externalWorkflowExecutionCancelRequestedEventAttributes": {
    "initiatedEventId": number,
    "workflowExecution": {
      "runId": "string",
      "workflowId": "string"
    }
  },
  "externalWorkflowExecutionSignaledEventAttributes": {
    "initiatedEventId": number,
    "workflowExecution": {
      "runId": "string",
      "workflowId": "string"
    }
  },
  "failWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes": {
    "cause": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number
  },
  "lambdaFunctionCompletedEventAttributes": {
    "result": "string",
    "scheduledEventId": number,
    "startedEventId": number
  },
  "lambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes": {
    "details": "string",
    "reason": "string",
    "scheduledEventId": number,
    "startedEventId": number
  },

```

```
"lambdaFunctionScheduledEventAttributes": {
  "control": "string",
  "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
  "id": "string",
  "input": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "startToCloseTimeout": "string"
},
"lambdaFunctionStartedEventAttributes": {
  "scheduledEventId": number
},
"lambdaFunctionTimedOutEventAttributes": {
  "scheduledEventId": number,
  "startedEventId": number,
  "timeoutType": "string"
},
"markerRecordedEventAttributes": {
  "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
  "details": "string",
  "markerName": "string"
},
"recordMarkerFailedEventAttributes": {
  "cause": "string",
  "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
  "markerName": "string"
},
"requestCancelActivityTaskFailedEventAttributes": {
  "activityId": "string",
  "cause": "string",
  "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number
},
"requestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes": {
  "cause": "string",
  "control": "string",
  "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
  "initiatedEventId": number,
  "runId": "string",
  "workflowId": "string"
},
"requestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes": {
  "control": "string",
  "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
  "runId": "string",
  "workflowId": "string"
}
```

```
},
"scheduleActivityTaskFailedEventAttributes": {
  "activityId": "string",
  "activityType": {
    "name": "string",
    "version": "string"
  },
  "cause": "string",
  "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number
},
"scheduleLambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes": {
  "cause": "string",
  "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string"
},
"signalExternalWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes": {
  "cause": "string",
  "control": "string",
  "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
  "initiatedEventId": number,
  "runId": "string",
  "workflowId": "string"
},
"signalExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes": {
  "control": "string",
  "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
  "input": "string",
  "runId": "string",
  "signalName": "string",
  "workflowId": "string"
},
"startChildWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes": {
  "cause": "string",
  "control": "string",
  "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
  "initiatedEventId": number,
  "workflowId": "string",
  "workflowType": {
    "name": "string",
    "version": "string"
  }
},
"startChildWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes": {
```

```
    "childPolicy": "string",
    "control": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "executionStartToCloseTimeout": "string",
    "input": "string",
    "lambdaRole": "string",
    "tagList": [ "string" ],
    "taskList": {
      "name": "string"
    },
    "taskPriority": "string",
    "taskStartToCloseTimeout": "string",
    "workflowId": "string",
    "workflowType": {
      "name": "string",
      "version": "string"
    }
  },
  "startLambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes": {
    "cause": "string",
    "message": "string",
    "scheduledEventId": number
  },
  "startTimerFailedEventAttributes": {
    "cause": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "timerId": "string"
  },
  "timerCanceledEventAttributes": {
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "startedEventId": number,
    "timerId": "string"
  },
  "timerFiredEventAttributes": {
    "startedEventId": number,
    "timerId": "string"
  },
  "timerStartedEventAttributes": {
    "control": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "startToFireTimeout": "string",
    "timerId": "string"
  },
  "workflowExecutionCanceledEventAttributes": {
```

```

    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "details": "string"
  },
  "workflowExecutionCancelRequestedEventAttributes": {
    "cause": "string",
    "externalInitiatedEventId": number,
    "externalWorkflowExecution": {
      "runId": "string",
      "workflowId": "string"
    }
  },
  "workflowExecutionCompletedEventAttributes": {
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "result": "string"
  },
  "workflowExecutionContinuedAsNewEventAttributes": {
    "childPolicy": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "executionStartToCloseTimeout": "string",
    "input": "string",
    "lambdaRole": "string",
    "newExecutionRunId": "string",
    "tagList": [ "string" ],
    "taskList": {
      "name": "string"
    },
    "taskPriority": "string",
    "taskStartToCloseTimeout": "string",
    "workflowType": {
      "name": "string",
      "version": "string"
    }
  },
  "workflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes": {
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "details": "string",
    "reason": "string"
  },
  "workflowExecutionSignaledEventAttributes": {
    "externalInitiatedEventId": number,
    "externalWorkflowExecution": {
      "runId": "string",
      "workflowId": "string"
    }
  },

```



```

        "input": "string",
        "signalName": "string"
    },
    "workflowExecutionStartedEventAttributes": {
        "childPolicy": "string",
        "continuedExecutionRunId": "string",
        "executionStartToCloseTimeout": "string",
        "input": "string",
        "lambdaRole": "string",
        "parentInitiatedEventId": number,
        "parentWorkflowExecution": {
            "runId": "string",
            "workflowId": "string"
        },
        "tagList": [ "string" ],
        "taskList": {
            "name": "string"
        },
        "taskPriority": "string",
        "taskStartToCloseTimeout": "string",
        "workflowType": {
            "name": "string",
            "version": "string"
        }
    },
    "workflowExecutionTerminatedEventAttributes": {
        "cause": "string",
        "childPolicy": "string",
        "details": "string",
        "reason": "string"
    },
    "workflowExecutionTimedOutEventAttributes": {
        "childPolicy": "string",
        "timeoutType": "string"
    }
},
"nextPageToken": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

events

The list of history events.

Type: Array of [HistoryEvent](#) objects

nextPageToken

If a `NextPageToken` was returned by a previous call, there are more results available. To retrieve the next page of results, make the call again using the returned token in `nextPageToken`. Keep all other arguments unchanged.

The configured `maximumPageSize` determines how many results can be returned in a single call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

GetWorkflowExecutionHistory Example

This example illustrates one usage of GetWorkflowExecutionHistory.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Mon, 16 Jan 2012 03:44:00 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.GetWorkflowExecutionHistory
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-Amz-
  Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-
  Encoding,Signature=90GENeUWJbEAMWuVI0dcWatHjltMWddXfLj10MbN0zM=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 175
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{
  "maximumPageSize": 10,
  "domain": "867530901",
  "execution": {
    "workflowId": "20110927-T-1",
    "runId": "d29e60b5-fa71-4276-a4be-948b0adcd20b"
  },
  "reverseOrder": true
}
```

```
}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 2942
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: 5385723f-3ff4-11e1-b118-3bfa5e8e7fc3

{
  "nextPageToken":
    "AAAAKgAAAAEAAAAAAAAAATeTvAyvq1Qz34ctbGhM5nglWmjzk0hGuHf0g4E04Cb1QFku70ukjPgrAHy7Tnp7FaZ0okP8E
WVrXyxQaa525D31cIq1owXK21CKR6SQ0Job87G8SHvvqvP7yjLGHlHrRGZUCbJgeEuV4Rp/yW
+vKhc8dJ54x7wvpQMwZ+ssG6stTyX26vu1gIDuspk13UrDZa4TbLOFdM0aAocHe3xk1KMtD/
B4ithem6Bwm6CBl/UF7lMfNccwUYEityp1Kht/
YrcD9zbJkt1FSt4Y6pgt0njAh4FKR09nyRyvLmbvgtQXEIQz8hdbjwj3xE1+9ocYwX0CAhVkrSh30D6F8KHilKfdwg4Xz1j
++W9sRQXqqX/HTX5kNomHySZloylPuY5gL5zRj39frInfZk4EXWHwri+18+erGIH04nBQpMz064dMP
+A/KtVGCn59rAm mild6wEE9rH8RuZ03Wkvm9yrJvjri8/6358n8TMB80cHoqILkMCAXYiIppnFlm
+NWXVqxa1HLK0rrNzEZM6qsz3Qj3HV1cpy9P7fnS9QAxrgsAYBoDmd0aFkS3ktAkRa0Sle8STfHi4zKbfIGS7rg==",
  "events": [
    {
      "eventId": 11,
      "eventType": "WorkflowExecutionTimedOut",
      "eventTimestamp": 1326671603.102,
      "workflowExecutionTimedOutEventAttributes": {
        "timeoutType": "START_TO_CLOSE",
        "childPolicy": "TERMINATE"
      }
    },
    {
      "eventId": 10,
      "eventType": "DecisionTaskScheduled",
      "decisionTaskScheduledEventAttributes": {
        "startToCloseTimeout": "600",
        "taskList": {
          "name": "specialTaskList"
        }
      }
    },
    {
      "eventId": 9,
      "eventType": "ActivityTaskTimedOut",
```

```

    "activityTaskTimedOutEventAttributes": {
      "startedEventId": 0,
      "scheduledEventId": 8,
      "timeoutType": "SCHEDULE_TO_START",
    },
    "eventTimestamp": 1326670566.124
  },
  {
    "activityTaskScheduledEventAttributes": {
      "activityId": "verification-27",
      "activityType": {
        "version": "1.0",
        "name": "activityVerify"
      },
      "control": "digital music",
      "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": 7,
      "heartbeatTimeout": "120",
      "input": "5634-0056-4367-0923,12/12,437",
      "scheduleToStartTimeout": "300",
      "scheduleToCloseTimeout": "900",
      "startToCloseTimeout": "600",
      "taskList": {
        "name": "specialTaskList"
      },
      "taskPriority": "50"
    },
    "eventId": 8,
    "eventTimestamp": 1326670266.115,
    "eventType": "ActivityTaskScheduled"
  },
  {
    "eventId": 7,
    "eventType": "DecisionTaskCompleted",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventAttributes": {
      "startedEventId": 6,
      "executionContext": "Black Friday",
      "scheduledEventId": 5
    },
    "eventTimestamp": 1326670266.103
  },
  {
    "eventId": 6,
    "decisionTaskStartedEventAttributes": {
      "scheduledEventId": 5,

```

```
"identity": "Decider01"
},
"eventTimestamp": 1326670161.497,
"eventType": "DecisionTaskStarted"
},
{
  "eventId": 5,
  "eventType": "DecisionTaskScheduled",
  "decisionTaskScheduledEventAttributes": {
    "startToCloseTimeout": "600",
    "taskList": {
      "name": "specialTaskList"
    }
  },
  "eventTimestamp": 1326668752.66
},
{
  "eventId": 4,
  "eventType": "DecisionTaskTimedOut",
  "eventTimestamp": 1326668752.66,
  "decisionTaskTimedOutEventAttributes": {
    "startedEventId": 3,
    "timeoutType": "START_TO_CLOSE",
    "scheduledEventId": 2
  }
},
{
  "eventId": 3,
  "decisionTaskStartedEventAttributes": {
    "scheduledEventId": 2,
    "identity": "Decider01"
  },
  "eventTimestamp": 1326668152.648,
  "eventType": "DecisionTaskStarted"
},
{
  "eventId": 2,
  "eventType": "DecisionTaskScheduled",
  "decisionTaskScheduledEventAttributes": {
    "startToCloseTimeout": "600",
    "taskList": {
      "name": "specialTaskList"
    }
  },
},
```

```
    "eventTimestamp": 1326668003.094
  }
]
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListActivityTypes

Returns information about all activities registered in the specified domain that match the specified name and registration status. The result includes information like creation date, current status of the activity, etc. The results may be split into multiple pages. To retrieve subsequent pages, make the call again using the `nextPageToken` returned by the initial call.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "domain": "string",  
  "maximumPageSize": number,  
  "name": "string",  
  "nextPageToken": "string",  
  "registrationStatus": "string",  
  "reverseOrder": boolean  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

domain

The name of the domain in which the activity types have been registered.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

maximumPageSize

The maximum number of results that are returned per call. Use `nextPageToken` to obtain further pages of results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

name

If specified, only lists the activity types that have this name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

nextPageToken

If `NextPageToken` is returned there are more results available. The value of `NextPageToken` is a unique pagination token for each page. Make the call again using the returned token to retrieve the next page. Keep all other arguments unchanged. Each pagination token expires after 24 hours. Using an expired pagination token will return a 400 error: "Specified token has exceeded its maximum lifetime".

The configured `maximumPageSize` determines how many results can be returned in a single call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

registrationStatus

Specifies the registration status of the activity types to list.

Type: String

Valid Values: REGISTERED | DEPRECATED

Required: Yes

reverseOrder

When set to `true`, returns the results in reverse order. By default, the results are returned in ascending alphabetical order by name of the activity types.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "nextPageToken": "string",
  "typeInfos": [
    {
      "activityType": {
        "name": "string",
        "version": "string"
      },
      "creationDate": number,
      "deprecationDate": number,
      "description": "string",
      "status": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextPageToken

If a `NextPageToken` was returned by a previous call, there are more results available. To retrieve the next page of results, make the call again using the returned token in `nextPageToken`. Keep all other arguments unchanged.

The configured `maximumPageSize` determines how many results can be returned in a single call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

typeInfos

List of activity type information.

Type: Array of [ActivityTypeInfo](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

ListActivityTypes Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListActivityTypes.

Sample Request

```
{"domain": "867530901",  
  "registrationStatus": "REGISTERED",  
  "maximumPageSize": 50,  
  "reverseOrder": false}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK  
Content-Length: 171  
Content-Type: application/json  
x-amzn-RequestId: 11b6fbef-3f25-11e1-9e8f-57bb03e21482
```

```
{"typeInfos":  
  [  
    {"activityType":  
      {"name": "activityVerify",  
        "version": "1.0"},  
      "creationDate": 1326586446.471,  
      "description": "Verify the customer credit",  
      "status": "REGISTERED"}  
    ]  
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListClosedWorkflowExecutions

Returns a list of closed workflow executions in the specified domain that meet the filtering criteria. The results may be split into multiple pages. To retrieve subsequent pages, make the call again using the `nextPageToken` returned by the initial call.

Note

This operation is eventually consistent. The results are best effort and may not exactly reflect recent updates and changes.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the following parameters by using a `Condition` element with the appropriate keys.
 - `tagFilter.tag`: String constraint. The key is `swf:tagFilter.tag`.
 - `typeFilter.name`: String constraint. The key is `swf:typeFilter.name`.
 - `typeFilter.version`: String constraint. The key is `swf:typeFilter.version`.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "closeStatusFilter": {
    "status": "string"
  },
  "closeTimeFilter": {
    "latestDate": number,
    "oldestDate": number
  }
}
```

```
{,
  "domain": "string",
  "executionFilter": {
    "workflowId": "string"
  },
  "maximumPageSize": number,
  "nextPageToken": "string",
  "reverseOrder": boolean,
  "startTimeFilter": {
    "latestDate": number,
    "oldestDate": number
  },
  "tagFilter": {
    "tag": "string"
  },
  "typeFilter": {
    "name": "string",
    "version": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[closeStatusFilter](#)

If specified, only workflow executions that match this *close status* are listed. For example, if TERMINATED is specified, then only TERMINATED workflow executions are listed.

Note

`closeStatusFilter`, `executionFilter`, `typeFilter` and `tagFilter` are mutually exclusive. You can specify at most one of these in a request.

Type: [CloseStatusFilter](#) object

Required: No

closeTimeFilter

If specified, the workflow executions are included in the returned results based on whether their close times are within the range specified by this filter. Also, if this parameter is specified, the returned results are ordered by their close times.

Note

`startTimeFilter` and `closeTimeFilter` are mutually exclusive. You must specify one of these in a request but not both.

Type: [ExecutionTimeFilter](#) object

Required: No

domain

The name of the domain that contains the workflow executions to list.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

executionFilter

If specified, only workflow executions matching the workflow ID specified in the filter are returned.

Note

`closeStatusFilter`, `executionFilter`, `typeFilter` and `tagFilter` are mutually exclusive. You can specify at most one of these in a request.

Type: [WorkflowExecutionFilter](#) object

Required: No

maximumPageSize

The maximum number of results that are returned per call. Use `nextPageToken` to obtain further pages of results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

nextPageToken

If `NextPageToken` is returned there are more results available. The value of `NextPageToken` is a unique pagination token for each page. Make the call again using the returned token to retrieve the next page. Keep all other arguments unchanged. Each pagination token expires after 24 hours. Using an expired pagination token will return a 400 error: "Specified token has exceeded its maximum lifetime".

The configured `maximumPageSize` determines how many results can be returned in a single call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

reverseOrder

When set to `true`, returns the results in reverse order. By default the results are returned in descending order of the start or the close time of the executions.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

startTimeFilter

If specified, the workflow executions are included in the returned results based on whether their start times are within the range specified by this filter. Also, if this parameter is specified, the returned results are ordered by their start times.

Note

`startTimeFilter` and `closeTimeFilter` are mutually exclusive. You must specify one of these in a request but not both.

Type: [ExecutionTimeFilter](#) object

Required: No

[tagFilter](#)

If specified, only executions that have the matching tag are listed.

Note

`closeStatusFilter`, `executionFilter`, `typeFilter` and `tagFilter` are mutually exclusive. You can specify at most one of these in a request.

Type: [TagFilter](#) object

Required: No

[typeFilter](#)

If specified, only executions of the type specified in the filter are returned.

Note

`closeStatusFilter`, `executionFilter`, `typeFilter` and `tagFilter` are mutually exclusive. You can specify at most one of these in a request.

Type: [WorkflowTypeFilter](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
```

```
"executionInfos": [  
  {  
    "cancelRequested": boolean,  
    "closeStatus": "string",  
    "closeTimestamp": number,  
    "execution": {  
      "runId": "string",  
      "workflowId": "string"  
    },  
    "executionStatus": "string",  
    "parent": {  
      "runId": "string",  
      "workflowId": "string"  
    },  
    "startTimestamp": number,  
    "tagList": [ "string" ],  
    "workflowType": {  
      "name": "string",  
      "version": "string"  
    }  
  }  
],  
"nextPageToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[executionInfos](#)

The list of workflow information structures.

Type: Array of [WorkflowExecutionInfo](#) objects

[nextPageToken](#)

If a `NextPageToken` was returned by a previous call, there are more results available. To retrieve the next page of results, make the call again using the returned token in `nextPageToken`. Keep all other arguments unchanged.

The configured `maximumPageSize` determines how many results can be returned in a single call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

ListClosedWorkflowExecutions Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListClosedWorkflowExecutions`.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
```

```
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Sun, 15 Jan 2012 02:51:01 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.ListClosedWorkflowExecutions
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-Amz-
  Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=WY9jGbf5E3F9smGJHAnhEXz9VL+1oGVgNL0/
  o7cBxQw=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 150
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{"domain": "867530901",
 "closeTimeFilter":
 {"oldestDate": 1325376070,
  "latestDate": 1356998399},
 "tagFilter":
 {"tag": "ricoh-the-dog"}
}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 1084
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: c28b4df4-3f23-11e1-9e8f-57bb03e21482

{"executionInfos":
 [
 {"cancelRequested": false,
  "closeStatus": "TIMED_OUT",
  "closeTimestamp": 1326590754.654,
```

```
"execution":
{
  "runId": "c724e07a-b966-441f-a1c0-4831acbda1cd",
  "workflowId": "20110927-T-1"},
"executionStatus": "CLOSED",
"startTimestamp": 1326587154.626,
"tagList":
["music purchase", "digital", "ricoh-the-dog"],
"workflowType":
{
  "name": "customerOrderWorkflow",
  "version": "1.0"}
},
{"cancelRequested": false,
"closeStatus": "TIMED_OUT",
"closeTimestamp": 1326586831.628,
"execution":
{
  "runId": "f5ebbac6-941c-4342-ad69-dfd2f8be6689",
  "workflowId": "20110927-T-1"},
"executionStatus": "CLOSED",
"startTimestamp": 1326585031.619,
"tagList":
["music purchase", "digital", "ricoh-the-dog"],
"workflowType":
{
  "name": "customerOrderWorkflow",
  "version": "1.0"}
},
{"cancelRequested": false,
"closeStatus": "TIMED_OUT",
"closeTimestamp": 1326582914.031,
"execution":
{
  "runId": "1e536162-f1ea-48b0-85f3-aade88eef2f7",
  "workflowId": "20110927-T-1"},
"executionStatus": "CLOSED",
"startTimestamp": 1326581114.02,
"tagList":
["music purchase", "digital", "ricoh-the-dog"],
"workflowType":
{
  "name": "customerOrderWorkflow",
  "version": "1.0"}
}
]
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDomains

Returns the list of domains registered in the account. The results may be split into multiple pages. To retrieve subsequent pages, make the call again using the `nextPageToken` returned by the initial call.

Note

This operation is eventually consistent. The results are best effort and may not exactly reflect recent updates and changes.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains. The element must be set to `arn:aws:swf::AccountID:domain/*`, where *AccountID* is the account ID, with no dashes.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "maximumPageSize": number,  
  "nextPageToken": "string",  
  "registrationStatus": "string",  
  "reverseOrder": boolean  
}
```


Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[**maximumPageSize**](#)

The maximum number of results that are returned per call. Use `nextPageToken` to obtain further pages of results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

[**nextPageToken**](#)

If `NextPageToken` is returned there are more results available. The value of `NextPageToken` is a unique pagination token for each page. Make the call again using the returned token to retrieve the next page. Keep all other arguments unchanged. Each pagination token expires after 24 hours. Using an expired pagination token will return a 400 error: "Specified token has exceeded its maximum lifetime".

The configured `maximumPageSize` determines how many results can be returned in a single call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

[**registrationStatus**](#)

Specifies the registration status of the domains to list.

Type: String

Valid Values: REGISTERED | DEPRECATED

Required: Yes

[reverseOrder](#)

When set to `true`, returns the results in reverse order. By default, the results are returned in ascending alphabetical order by name of the domains.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "domainInfos": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "status": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextPageToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[domainInfos](#)

A list of DomainInfo structures.

Type: Array of [DomainInfo](#) objects

[nextPageToken](#)

If a NextPageToken was returned by a previous call, there are more results available. To retrieve the next page of results, make the call again using the returned token in nextPageToken. Keep all other arguments unchanged.

The configured `maximumPageSize` determines how many results can be returned in a single call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

ListDomains Example

This example illustrates one usage of ListDomains.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Sun, 15 Jan 2012 03:09:58 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.ListDomains
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
```

```
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSSignature=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-
Amz-Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=ZCprC72dUxF9ca3w/
tbwKZ8lBQn0jaA4x0JqDF0uqMI=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 86
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{"registrationStatus": "REGISTERED",
 "maximumPageSize": 50,
 "reverseOrder": false}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 568
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: 67e874cc-3f26-11e1-9b11-7182192d0b57

{"domainInfos":
 [
  {"description": "music", "name": "867530901", "status": "REGISTERED"},
  {"description": "music", "name": "867530902", "status": "REGISTERED"},
  {"description": "", "name": "Demo", "status": "REGISTERED"},
  {"description": "", "name": "DemoDomain", "status": "REGISTERED"},
  {"description": "", "name": "Samples", "status": "REGISTERED"},
  {"description": "", "name": "testDomain2", "status": "REGISTERED"},
  {"description": "", "name": "testDomain3", "status": "REGISTERED"},
  {"description": "", "name": "testDomain4", "status": "REGISTERED"},
  {"description": "", "name": "zsxfvgsxcv", "status": "REGISTERED"}
 ]
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListOpenWorkflowExecutions

Returns a list of open workflow executions in the specified domain that meet the filtering criteria. The results may be split into multiple pages. To retrieve subsequent pages, make the call again using the `nextPageToken` returned by the initial call.

Note

This operation is eventually consistent. The results are best effort and may not exactly reflect recent updates and changes.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a Resource element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the following parameters by using a Condition element with the appropriate keys.
 - `tagFilter.tag`: String constraint. The key is `swf:tagFilter.tag`.
 - `typeFilter.name`: String constraint. The key is `swf:typeFilter.name`.
 - `typeFilter.version`: String constraint. The key is `swf:typeFilter.version`.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "domain": "string",  
  "executionFilter": {  
    "workflowId": "string"  
  },  
  "maximumPageSize": number,  
  "nextPageToken": "string",  
  "reverseOrder": boolean,
```

```
"startTimeFilter": {
  "latestDate": number,
  "oldestDate": number
},
"tagFilter": {
  "tag": "string"
},
"typeFilter": {
  "name": "string",
  "version": "string"
}
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

domain

The name of the domain that contains the workflow executions to list.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

executionFilter

If specified, only workflow executions matching the workflow ID specified in the filter are returned.

Note

`executionFilter`, `typeFilter` and `tagFilter` are mutually exclusive. You can specify at most one of these in a request.

Type: [WorkflowExecutionFilter](#) object

Required: No

maximumPageSize

The maximum number of results that are returned per call. Use `nextPageToken` to obtain further pages of results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 100.

Required: No

nextPageToken

If `NextPageToken` is returned there are more results available. The value of `NextPageToken` is a unique pagination token for each page. Make the call again using the returned token to retrieve the next page. Keep all other arguments unchanged. Each pagination token expires after 24 hours. Using an expired pagination token will return a 400 error: "Specified token has exceeded its maximum lifetime".

The configured `maximumPageSize` determines how many results can be returned in a single call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

reverseOrder

When set to `true`, returns the results in reverse order. By default the results are returned in descending order of the start time of the executions.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

startTimeFilter

Workflow executions are included in the returned results based on whether their start times are within the range specified by this filter.

Type: [ExecutionTimeFilter](#) object

Required: Yes

tagFilter

If specified, only executions that have the matching tag are listed.

Note

`executionFilter`, `typeFilter` and `tagFilter` are mutually exclusive. You can specify at most one of these in a request.

Type: [TagFilter](#) object

Required: No

typeFilter

If specified, only executions of the type specified in the filter are returned.

Note

`executionFilter`, `typeFilter` and `tagFilter` are mutually exclusive. You can specify at most one of these in a request.

Type: [WorkflowTypeFilter](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "executionInfos": [
    {
      "cancelRequested": boolean,
      "closeStatus": "string",
      "closeTimestamp": number,
      "execution": {
        "runId": "string",
        "workflowId": "string"
      },
      "executionStatus": "string",
```

```
    "parent": {
      "runId": "string",
      "workflowId": "string"
    },
    "startTimestamp": number,
    "tagList": [ "string" ],
    "workflowType": {
      "name": "string",
      "version": "string"
    }
  },
  "nextPageToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

executionInfos

The list of workflow information structures.

Type: Array of [WorkflowExecutionInfo](#) objects

nextPageToken

If a NextPageToken was returned by a previous call, there are more results available. To retrieve the next page of results, make the call again using the returned token in nextPageToken. Keep all other arguments unchanged.

The configured maximumPageSize determines how many results can be returned in a single call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

ListOpenWorkflowExecutions

This example illustrates one usage of ListOpenWorkflowExecutions.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Sat, 14 Jan 2012 23:51:04 GMT
```

```
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.ListOpenWorkflowExecutions
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-
  Amz-Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=4kUhpZUp37Pgpe0KH1WTsZi
  +Pq3Egw4mTkPNiEUgp28=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 151
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{"domain": "867530901",
 "startTimeFilter":
 {"oldestDate": 1325376070,
  "latestDate": 1356998399},
 "tagFilter":
 {"tag": "music purchase"}
}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 313
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: 9efeff4b-3f0a-11e1-9e8f-57bb03e21482

{ "executionInfos": [
  { "cancelRequested": false,
    "execution": {
      "runId": "f5ebbac6-941c-4342-ad69-dfd2f8be6689",
      "workflowId": "20110927-T-1"
    },
    "executionStatus": "OPEN",
    "startTimestamp": 1326585031.619,
    "tagList": [
      "music purchase", "digital", "ricoh-the-dog"
    ],
    "workflowType": {
      "name": "customerOrderWorkflow",
      "version": "1.0"
    }
  }
]
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListTagsForResource

List tags for a given domain.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "resourceArn": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the Amazon SWF domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{  
  "tags": [  
    {  
      "key": "string",  
      "value": "string"  
    }  
  ]  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

tags

An array of tags associated with the domain.

Type: Array of [ResourceTag](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

LimitExceededFault

Returned by any operation if a system imposed limitation has been reached. To address this fault you should either clean up unused resources or increase the limit by contacting AWS.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListWorkflowTypes

Returns information about workflow types in the specified domain. The results may be split into multiple pages that can be retrieved by making the call repeatedly.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a Resource element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "domain": "string",  
  "maximumPageSize": number,  
  "name": "string",  
  "nextPageToken": "string",  
  "registrationStatus": "string",  
  "reverseOrder": boolean  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

domain

The name of the domain in which the workflow types have been registered.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

maximumPageSize

The maximum number of results that are returned per call. Use nextPageToken to obtain further pages of results.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

name

If specified, lists the workflow type with this name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

nextPageToken

If nextPageToken is returned there are more results available. The value of nextPageToken is a unique pagination token for each page. Make the call again using the returned token to retrieve the next page. Keep all other arguments unchanged. Each pagination token expires after 24 hours. Using an expired pagination token will return a 400 error: "Specified token has exceeded its maximum lifetime".

The configured maximumPageSize determines how many results can be returned in a single call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

registrationStatus

Specifies the registration status of the workflow types to list.

Type: String

Valid Values: REGISTERED | DEPRECATED

Required: Yes

reverseOrder

When set to `true`, returns the results in reverse order. By default the results are returned in ascending alphabetical order of the name of the workflow types.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
{
  "nextPageToken": "string",
  "typeInfos": [
    {
      "creationDate": number,
      "deprecationDate": number,
      "description": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "workflowType": {
        "name": "string",
        "version": "string"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextPageToken

If a `NextPageToken` was returned by a previous call, there are more results available. To retrieve the next page of results, make the call again using the returned token in `nextPageToken`. Keep all other arguments unchanged.

The configured `maximumPageSize` determines how many results can be returned in a single call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

[typeInfos](#)

The list of workflow type information.

Type: Array of [WorkflowTypeInfo](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

ListWorkflowTypes Example

This example illustrates one usage of `ListWorkflowTypes`.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Sun, 15 Jan 2012 22:25:43 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.ListWorkflowTypes
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-Amz-
Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=uIeWQSyVVf0+aG50IoBJG5h0hzxNFNT97Mkn/FSCQ
+Q=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 110
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{"domain": "867530901",
"registrationStatus": "REGISTERED",
"maximumPageSize": 50,
"reverseOrder": true}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 174
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: dcde6719-3fc7-11e1-9e8f-57bb03e21482

{"typeInfos":
[
{"creationDate": 1326481174.027,
"description": "Handle customer orders",
"status": "REGISTERED",
```

```
"workflowType":  
{"name": "customerOrderWorkflow",  
 "version": "1.0"}  
}  
]  
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PollForActivityTask

Used by workers to get an [ActivityTask](#) from the specified activity taskList. This initiates a long poll, where the service holds the HTTP connection open and responds as soon as a task becomes available. The maximum time the service holds on to the request before responding is 60 seconds. If no task is available within 60 seconds, the poll returns an empty result. An empty result, in this context, means that an ActivityTask is returned, but that the value of taskToken is an empty string. If a task is returned, the worker should use its type to identify and process it correctly.

Important

Workers should set their client side socket timeout to at least 70 seconds (10 seconds higher than the maximum time service may hold the poll request).

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a Resource element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the taskList.name parameter by using a Condition element with the swf:taskList.name key to allow the action to access only certain task lists.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "domain": "string",
  "identity": "string",
  "taskList": {
    "name": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[domain](#)

The name of the domain that contains the task lists being polled.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

[identity](#)

Identity of the worker making the request, recorded in the `ActivityTaskStarted` event in the workflow history. This enables diagnostic tracing when problems arise. The form of this identity is user defined.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

[taskList](#)

Specifies the task list to poll for activity tasks.

The specified string must not start or end with whitespace. It must not contain a `:` (colon), `/` (slash), `|` (vertical bar), or any control characters (`\u0000-\u001f` | `\u007f-\u009f`). Also, it must *not* be the literal string `arn`.

Type: [TaskList](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
```



```
"activityId": "string",
"activityType": {
  "name": "string",
  "version": "string"
},

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

activityId

The unique ID of the task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

activityType

The type of this activity task.

Type: [ActivityType](#) object

input

The inputs provided when the activity task was scheduled. The form of the input is user defined and should be meaningful to the activity implementation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

startedEventId

The ID of the ActivityTaskStarted event recorded in the history.

Type: Long

taskToken

The opaque string used as a handle on the task. This token is used by workers to communicate progress and response information back to the system about the task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

workflowExecution

The workflow execution that started this activity task.

Type: [WorkflowExecution](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

LimitExceededFault

Returned by any operation if a system imposed limitation has been reached. To address this fault you should either clean up unused resources or increase the limit by contacting AWS.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

PollForActivityTask Example

This example illustrates one usage of PollForActivityTask.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Mon, 16 Jan 2012 03:53:52 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.PollForActivityTask
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-Amz-
  Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=dv0H1RPYucoIcRckspW00f8xG120MWZRKmj305/
  A4rY=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 108
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{"domain": "867530901",
"taskList":
{"name": "mainTaskList"},
"identity": "VerifyCreditCardWorker01"}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 837
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: b48fb6b5-3ff5-11e1-a23a-99d60383ae71

{"activityId": "verification-27",
 "activityType":
 {"name": "activityVerify",
  "version": "1.0"},
 "input": "5634-0056-4367-0923,12/12,437",
 "startedEventId": 11,
 "taskToken": "AAAAKgAAAAEAAAAAAAAAAX9p3pcp3857oLXFUuwdxRU5/
zmn9f40XaMF7VohAH4j0tjXpZu7Gd0zEi0b3cWYHbG5b5dpdcTXHUDPVMHXiUxCgr+Nc/wUW9016W4YxJGs/
jmxzPln8qLftU+SW135Q0UuKp5XRGorTJp3tbHn2pY1vC8gDB/K69J6q668U1pd4Cd9o43//
lGgOIjN0/Ihg+D0+83HNc0uVEQMM28kNMxf7yePh31M4dMKJwQaQZG13huJXDwzJ0oZQz+XFuqF1y
+lPnCE4XvsnhfAvTsh50EtNDEtQzPCFJoUeld9g64V/FS/39PHL3M93PBUuroPyHuCwHsNC6fZ7gM/
X0KmW4kKnXPoQweEUKFV/J6E6+M1reB07nJADTrLSnajg6MY/viWsEYmMw/
DS5FlquFaDIhFkLhWUWN+V2KqiKS23GYwpzgZ7fgcWHQF2NLEY3zrjam4LW/
UW5VLCyM3FpVD3erCTi9IvUgs1PzyVGuWNAoTmgJEWvimgwiHxJMxxc9JBDR390iMmImxVl3eeSDUwx8reQltiviadPDjyR
 "workflowExecution":
 {"runId": "cfa2bd33-31b0-4b75-b131-255bb0d97b3f",
  "workflowId": "20110927-T-1"}
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PollForDecisionTask

Used by deciders to get a [DecisionTask](#) from the specified decision taskList. A decision task may be returned for any open workflow execution that is using the specified task list. The task includes a paginated view of the history of the workflow execution. The decider should use the workflow type and the history to determine how to properly handle the task.

This action initiates a long poll, where the service holds the HTTP connection open and responds as soon a task becomes available. If no decision task is available in the specified task list before the timeout of 60 seconds expires, an empty result is returned. An empty result, in this context, means that a DecisionTask is returned, but that the value of taskToken is an empty string.

Important

Deciders should set their client side socket timeout to at least 70 seconds (10 seconds higher than the timeout).

Important

Because the number of workflow history events for a single workflow execution might be very large, the result returned might be split up across a number of pages. To retrieve subsequent pages, make additional calls to PollForDecisionTask using the nextPageToken returned by the initial call. Note that you do *not* call GetWorkflowExecutionHistory with this nextPageToken. Instead, call PollForDecisionTask again.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a Resource element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the taskList.name parameter by using a Condition element with the swf:taskList.name key to allow the action to access only certain task lists.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "domain": "string",
  "identity": "string",
  "maximumPageSize": number,
  "nextPageToken": "string",
  "reverseOrder": boolean,
  "startAtPreviousStartedEvent": boolean,
  "taskList": {
    "name": "string"
  }
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[domain](#)

The name of the domain containing the task lists to poll.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

[identity](#)

Identity of the decider making the request, which is recorded in the `DecisionTaskStarted` event in the workflow history. This enables diagnostic tracing when problems arise. The form of this identity is user defined.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

maximumPageSize

The maximum number of results that are returned per call. Use `nextPageToken` to obtain further pages of results.

This is an upper limit only; the actual number of results returned per call may be fewer than the specified maximum.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

nextPageToken

If `NextPageToken` is returned there are more results available. The value of `NextPageToken` is a unique pagination token for each page. Make the call again using the returned token to retrieve the next page. Keep all other arguments unchanged. Each pagination token expires after 24 hours. Using an expired pagination token will return a 400 error: "Specified token has exceeded its maximum lifetime".

The configured `maximumPageSize` determines how many results can be returned in a single call.

Note

The `nextPageToken` returned by this action cannot be used with [GetWorkflowExecutionHistory](#) to get the next page. You must call [PollForDecisionTask](#) again (with the `nextPageToken`) to retrieve the next page of history records. Calling [PollForDecisionTask](#) with a `nextPageToken` doesn't return a new decision task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

reverseOrder

When set to `true`, returns the events in reverse order. By default the results are returned in ascending order of the `eventTimestamp` of the events.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

startAtPreviousStartedEvent

When set to `true`, returns the events with `eventTimestamp` greater than or equal to `eventTimestamp` of the most recent `DecisionTaskStarted` event. By default, this parameter is set to `false`.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

taskList

Specifies the task list to poll for decision tasks.

The specified string must not contain a `:` (colon), `/` (slash), `|` (vertical bar), or any control characters (`\u0000-\u001f | \u007f-\u009f`). Also, it must *not* be the literal string `arn`.

Type: [TaskList](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "events": [
    {
      "activityTaskCanceledEventAttributes": {
        "details": "string",
        "latestCancelRequestedEventId": number,
        "scheduledEventId": number,
        "startedEventId": number
      },
      "activityTaskCancelRequestedEventAttributes": {
        "activityId": "string",
        "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

},
"activityTaskCompletedEventAttributes": {
  "result": "string",
  "scheduledEventId": number,
  "startedEventId": number
},
"activityTaskFailedEventAttributes": {
  "details": "string",
  "reason": "string",
  "scheduledEventId": number,
  "startedEventId": number
},
"activityTaskScheduledEventAttributes": {
  "activityId": "string",
  "activityType": {
    "name": "string",
    "version": "string"
  },
  "control": "string",
  "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
  "heartbeatTimeout": "string",
  "input": "string",
  "scheduleToCloseTimeout": "string",
  "scheduleToStartTimeout": "string",
  "startToCloseTimeout": "string",
  "taskList": {
    "name": "string"
  },
  "taskPriority": "string"
},
"activityTaskStartedEventAttributes": {
  "identity": "string",
  "scheduledEventId": number
},
"activityTaskTimedOutEventAttributes": {
  "details": "string",
  "scheduledEventId": number,
  "startedEventId": number,
  "timeoutType": "string"
},
"cancelTimerFailedEventAttributes": {
  "cause": "string",
  "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
  "timerId": "string"
}

```

```
    },
    "cancelWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes": {
      "cause": "string",
      "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number
    },
    "childWorkflowExecutionCanceledEventAttributes": {
      "details": "string",
      "initiatedEventId": number,
      "startedEventId": number,
      "workflowExecution": {
        "runId": "string",
        "workflowId": "string"
      },
      "workflowType": {
        "name": "string",
        "version": "string"
      }
    },
    "childWorkflowExecutionCompletedEventAttributes": {
      "initiatedEventId": number,
      "result": "string",
      "startedEventId": number,
      "workflowExecution": {
        "runId": "string",
        "workflowId": "string"
      },
      "workflowType": {
        "name": "string",
        "version": "string"
      }
    },
    "childWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes": {
      "details": "string",
      "initiatedEventId": number,
      "reason": "string",
      "startedEventId": number,
      "workflowExecution": {
        "runId": "string",
        "workflowId": "string"
      },
      "workflowType": {
        "name": "string",
        "version": "string"
      }
    }
  }
```

```
},
"childWorkflowExecutionStartedEventAttributes": {
  "initiatedEventId": number,
  "workflowExecution": {
    "runId": "string",
    "workflowId": "string"
  },
  "workflowType": {
    "name": "string",
    "version": "string"
  }
},
"childWorkflowExecutionTerminatedEventAttributes": {
  "initiatedEventId": number,
  "startedEventId": number,
  "workflowExecution": {
    "runId": "string",
    "workflowId": "string"
  },
  "workflowType": {
    "name": "string",
    "version": "string"
  }
},
"childWorkflowExecutionTimedOutEventAttributes": {
  "initiatedEventId": number,
  "startedEventId": number,
  "timeoutType": "string",
  "workflowExecution": {
    "runId": "string",
    "workflowId": "string"
  },
  "workflowType": {
    "name": "string",
    "version": "string"
  }
},
"completeWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes": {
  "cause": "string",
  "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number
},
"continueAsNewWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes": {
  "cause": "string",
  "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number
```

```

},
"decisionTaskCompletedEventAttributes": {
  "executionContext": "string",
  "scheduledEventId": number,
  "startedEventId": number,
  "taskList": {
    "name": "string"
  },
  "taskListScheduleToStartTimeout": "string"
},
"decisionTaskScheduledEventAttributes": {
  "scheduleToStartTimeout": "string",
  "startToCloseTimeout": "string",
  "taskList": {
    "name": "string"
  },
  "taskPriority": "string"
},
"decisionTaskStartedEventAttributes": {
  "identity": "string",
  "scheduledEventId": number
},
"decisionTaskTimedOutEventAttributes": {
  "scheduledEventId": number,
  "startedEventId": number,
  "timeoutType": "string"
},
"eventId": number,
"eventTimestamp": number,
"eventType": "string",
"externalWorkflowExecutionCancelRequestedEventAttributes": {
  "initiatedEventId": number,
  "workflowExecution": {
    "runId": "string",
    "workflowId": "string"
  }
},
"externalWorkflowExecutionSignaledEventAttributes": {
  "initiatedEventId": number,
  "workflowExecution": {
    "runId": "string",
    "workflowId": "string"
  }
}
},

```

```
"failWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes": {
  "cause": "string",
  "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number
},
"lambdaFunctionCompletedEventAttributes": {
  "result": "string",
  "scheduledEventId": number,
  "startedEventId": number
},
"lambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes": {
  "details": "string",
  "reason": "string",
  "scheduledEventId": number,
  "startedEventId": number
},
"lambdaFunctionScheduledEventAttributes": {
  "control": "string",
  "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
  "id": "string",
  "input": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "startToCloseTimeout": "string"
},
"lambdaFunctionStartedEventAttributes": {
  "scheduledEventId": number
},
"lambdaFunctionTimedOutEventAttributes": {
  "scheduledEventId": number,
  "startedEventId": number,
  "timeoutType": "string"
},
"markerRecordedEventAttributes": {
  "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
  "details": "string",
  "markerName": "string"
},
"recordMarkerFailedEventAttributes": {
  "cause": "string",
  "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
  "markerName": "string"
},
"requestCancelActivityTaskFailedEventAttributes": {
  "activityId": "string",
  "cause": "string",
```

```
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number
  },
  "requestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes": {
    "cause": "string",
    "control": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "initiatedEventId": number,
    "runId": "string",
    "workflowId": "string"
  },
  "requestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes": {
    "control": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "runId": "string",
    "workflowId": "string"
  },
  "scheduleActivityTaskFailedEventAttributes": {
    "activityId": "string",
    "activityType": {
      "name": "string",
      "version": "string"
    },
    "cause": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number
  },
  "scheduleLambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes": {
    "cause": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string"
  },
  "signalExternalWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes": {
    "cause": "string",
    "control": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "initiatedEventId": number,
    "runId": "string",
    "workflowId": "string"
  },
  "signalExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes": {
    "control": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "input": "string",
    "runId": "string",
```

```

    "signalName": "string",
    "workflowId": "string"
  },
  "startChildWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes": {
    "cause": "string",
    "control": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "initiatedEventId": number,
    "workflowId": "string",
    "workflowType": {
      "name": "string",
      "version": "string"
    }
  },
  "startChildWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes": {
    "childPolicy": "string",
    "control": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "executionStartToCloseTimeout": "string",
    "input": "string",
    "lambdaRole": "string",
    "tagList": [ "string" ],
    "taskList": {
      "name": "string"
    },
    "taskPriority": "string",
    "taskStartToCloseTimeout": "string",
    "workflowId": "string",
    "workflowType": {
      "name": "string",
      "version": "string"
    }
  },
  "startLambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes": {
    "cause": "string",
    "message": "string",
    "scheduledEventId": number
  },
  "startTimerFailedEventAttributes": {
    "cause": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "timerId": "string"
  },
  "timerCanceledEventAttributes": {

```



```

    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "startedEventId": number,
    "timerId": "string"
  },
  "timerFiredEventAttributes": {
    "startedEventId": number,
    "timerId": "string"
  },
  "timerStartedEventAttributes": {
    "control": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "startToFireTimeout": "string",
    "timerId": "string"
  },
  "workflowExecutionCanceledEventAttributes": {
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "details": "string"
  },
  "workflowExecutionCancelRequestedEventAttributes": {
    "cause": "string",
    "externalInitiatedEventId": number,
    "externalWorkflowExecution": {
      "runId": "string",
      "workflowId": "string"
    }
  },
  "workflowExecutionCompletedEventAttributes": {
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "result": "string"
  },
  "workflowExecutionContinuedAsNewEventAttributes": {
    "childPolicy": "string",
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "executionStartToCloseTimeout": "string",
    "input": "string",
    "lambdaRole": "string",
    "newExecutionRunId": "string",
    "tagList": [ "string" ],
    "taskList": {
      "name": "string"
    },
    "taskPriority": "string",
    "taskStartToCloseTimeout": "string",
    "workflowType": {

```

```

        "name": "string",
        "version": "string"
    }
},
"workflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes": {
    "decisionTaskCompletedEventId": number,
    "details": "string",
    "reason": "string"
},
"workflowExecutionSignaledEventAttributes": {
    "externalInitiatedEventId": number,
    "externalWorkflowExecution": {
        "runId": "string",
        "workflowId": "string"
    },
    "input": "string",
    "signalName": "string"
},
"workflowExecutionStartedEventAttributes": {
    "childPolicy": "string",
    "continuedExecutionRunId": "string",
    "executionStartToCloseTimeout": "string",
    "input": "string",
    "lambdaRole": "string",
    "parentInitiatedEventId": number,
    "parentWorkflowExecution": {
        "runId": "string",
        "workflowId": "string"
    },
    "tagList": [ "string" ],
    "taskList": {
        "name": "string"
    },
    "taskPriority": "string",
    "taskStartToCloseTimeout": "string",
    "workflowType": {
        "name": "string",
        "version": "string"
    }
},
"workflowExecutionTerminatedEventAttributes": {
    "cause": "string",
    "childPolicy": "string",
    "details": "string",

```

```

        "reason": "string"
      },
      "workflowExecutionTimedOutEventAttributes": {
        "childPolicy": "string",
        "timeoutType": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextPageToken": "string",
  "previousStartedEventId": number,
  "startedEventId": number,
  "taskToken": "string",
  "workflowExecution": {
    "runId": "string",
    "workflowId": "string"
  },
  "workflowType": {
    "name": "string",
    "version": "string"
  }
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

events

A paginated list of history events of the workflow execution. The decider uses this during the processing of the decision task.

Type: Array of [HistoryEvent](#) objects

nextPageToken

If a `NextPageToken` was returned by a previous call, there are more results available. To retrieve the next page of results, make the call again using the returned token in `nextPageToken`. Keep all other arguments unchanged.

The configured `maximumPageSize` determines how many results can be returned in a single call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

[previousStartedEventId](#)

The ID of the DecisionTaskStarted event of the previous decision task of this workflow execution that was processed by the decider. This can be used to determine the events in the history new since the last decision task received by the decider.

Type: Long

[startedEventId](#)

The ID of the DecisionTaskStarted event recorded in the history.

Type: Long

[taskToken](#)

The opaque string used as a handle on the task. This token is used by workers to communicate progress and response information back to the system about the task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

[workflowExecution](#)

The workflow execution for which this decision task was created.

Type: [WorkflowExecution](#) object

[workflowType](#)

The type of the workflow execution for which this decision task was created.

Type: [WorkflowType](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

LimitExceededFault

Returned by any operation if a system imposed limitation has been reached. To address this fault you should either clean up unused resources or increase the limit by contacting AWS.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found with in the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

PollForDecisionTask Example

This example illustrates one usage of PollForDecisionTask.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
```

```
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Sun, 15 Jan 2012 02:09:54 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.PollForDecisionTask
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-
Amz-Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=R3CJ2HMLSVpc2p6eafeztZCZWcgza
+h61gSUuWx15gw=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 171
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{
  "maximumPageSize": 50,
  "domain": "867530901",
  "taskList": {
    "name": "specialTaskList"
  },
  "reverseOrder": true,
  "identity": "Decider01"
}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 1639
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: 03db54cf-3f1e-11e1-b118-3bfa5e8e7fc3

{
  "previousStartedEventId": 0,
  "workflowExecution": {
    "workflowId": "20110927-T-1",
    "runId": "06b8f87a-24b3-40b6-9ceb-9676f28e9493"
  },
  "startedEventId": 3,
  "workflowType": {
    "version": "1.0",
    "name": "customerOrderWorkflow"
  }
}
```

```
},
"events": [
{
  "eventId": 3,
  "decisionTaskStartedEventAttributes": {
    "scheduledEventId": 2,
    "identity": "Decider01"
  },
  "eventTimestamp": 1326593394.566,
  "eventType": "DecisionTaskStarted"
},
{
  "eventId": 2,
  "eventType": "DecisionTaskScheduled",
  "decisionTaskScheduledEventAttributes": {
    "startToCloseTimeout": "600",
    "taskList": {
      "name": "specialTaskList"
    },
    "taskPriority": "100"
  },
  "eventTimestamp": 1326592619.474
},
{
  "eventId": 1,
  "eventType": "WorkflowExecutionStarted",
  "workflowExecutionStartedEventAttributes": {
    "taskList": {
      "name": "specialTaskList"
    },
    "parentInitiatedEventId": 0,
    "taskStartToCloseTimeout": "600",
    "childPolicy": "TERMINATE",
    "executionStartToCloseTimeout": "3600",
    "input": "arbitrary-string-that-is-meaningful-to-the-workflow",
    "workflowType": {
      "version": "1.0",
      "name": "customerOrderWorkflow"
    },
    "tagList": [
      "music purchase",
      "digital",
      "ricoh-the-dog"
    ]
  }
}
```

```
    },  
    "eventTimestamp": 1326592619.474  
  }  
],  
  "taskToken": "AAAAKgAAAAEAAAAAAAAAAATZDvCYwk/hP/X1ZGdJhb  
+T60WzcBx2DPhsIi5HF4aGQI40XrDE7Ny3uM+aiAhGrmeNyVAa4yNIBQuoZuJA5G  
+BoaB0JuHFB0ynHDTnm7ayNH43KhMkfdrDG4e1fHSz3m/  
EtbLnFGueAr7+3NKDG6x4sTKg3cZp0tSguSx05yI1X3AtscS8ATcLB2Y3Aub1YonN/  
i/k67voca/GFsSiwSz3AAnJj1IPvrujgIj9KUvckwRPC5ET7d33XJcRp  
+gHYzZsBLVBaRmV3gEYAnp2ICslFn4YSjGy+dFXCNp0a4G108pczCbFUGbQ3+5wf0RSaa/  
xMq2pfdBKnuFp0wp8kw1k+5ZsbtDZeZn8g5GyKCLiLms/xD00xugGGUe5Z1AoHEkTWGxZj/  
G32P7cMoCgrcACfFPdx1LNYEere7YiGiyjGnfW2t5mW7VK9Np28vcXVbdpH4JNEB90uB1xqL8N8ifPVtc72uxB1i9XEdq/8  
fUkGucTUXQP2hhB+Gz"  
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RecordActivityTaskHeartbeat

Used by activity workers to report to the service that the [ActivityTask](#) represented by the specified taskToken is still making progress. The worker can also specify details of the progress, for example percent complete, using the details parameter. This action can also be used by the worker as a mechanism to check if cancellation is being requested for the activity task. If a cancellation is being attempted for the specified task, then the boolean cancelRequested flag returned by the service is set to true.

This action resets the taskHeartbeatTimeout clock. The taskHeartbeatTimeout is specified in [RegisterActivityType](#).

This action doesn't in itself create an event in the workflow execution history. However, if the task times out, the workflow execution history contains a ActivityTaskTimedOut event that contains the information from the last heartbeat generated by the activity worker.

Note

The taskStartToCloseTimeout of an activity type is the maximum duration of an activity task, regardless of the number of [RecordActivityTaskHeartbeat](#) requests received. The taskStartToCloseTimeout is also specified in [RegisterActivityType](#).

Note

This operation is only useful for long-lived activities to report liveliness of the task and to determine if a cancellation is being attempted.

Important

If the cancelRequested flag returns true, a cancellation is being attempted. If the worker can cancel the activity, it should respond with [RespondActivityTaskCanceled](#). Otherwise, it should ignore the cancellation request.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a Resource element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "details": "string",  
  "taskToken": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[details](#)

If specified, contains details about the progress of the task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

[taskToken](#)

The taskToken of the [ActivityTask](#).

⚠ Important

`taskToken` is generated by the service and should be treated as an opaque value. If the task is passed to another process, its `taskToken` must also be passed. This enables it to provide its progress and respond with results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
  "cancelRequested": boolean
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[cancelRequested](#)

Set to `true` if cancellation of the task is requested.

Type: Boolean

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

RecordActivityTaskHeartbeat Example

This example illustrates one usage of RecordActivityTaskHeartbeat.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Mon, 16 Jan 2012 03:55:06 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.RecordActivityTaskHeartbeat
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSSecretAccessKey=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-Amz-
```

```
Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-
Encoding,Signature=DEA8rw5TqtpqCeTlj17eotZkuWTgmGZ1PWyDNZPehT0=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 623
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache
```

```
{"taskToken": "AAAAKgAAAAEAAAAAAAAAAAX9p3pcp3857oLXFUuwdxRU5/
zmn9f40XaMF7VohAH4j0tjXpZu7Gd0zEi0b3cWYHbG5b5dpdcTXHUDPVMHXiUxCgr+Nc/wUW9016W4YxJGs/
jmxzP1n8qLftU+SW135Q0UuKp5XRGoRTJp3tbHn2pY1vC8gDB/K69J6q668U1pd4Cd9o43//
lGg0IjN0/Ihg+D0+83HNc0uVEQMM28kNMxf7yePh31M4dMKJwQaQZG13huJXDwzJ0oZQz+XFuqFly
+1PnCE4XvsnhfAvTsh50EtNDEtQzPCFJoUeld9g64V/FS/39PHL3M93PBUuroPyHuCwHsNC6fZ7gM/
X0KmW4kKnXPoQweEUKFV/J6E6+M1reB07nJADTrLSnadj6MY/viWsEYmMw/
DS5FlquFaDIhFkLhWUWN+V2KqiKS23GYwpzgZ7fgcWHQF2NLEY3zrjam4LW/
UW5VLCyM3FpVD3erCTi9IvUgs1PzyVGuWNAoTmgJEWvimgwiHxJMxxc9JBDR390iMmImxVl3eeSDUWx8reQltiviadPDjyR
"details": "starting task"}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 25
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: e08622cd-3ff5-11e1-9b11-7182192d0b57

{"cancelRequested":false}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RegisterActivityType

Registers a new *activity type* along with its configuration settings in the specified domain.

Important

A `TypeAlreadyExists` fault is returned if the type already exists in the domain. You cannot change any configuration settings of the type after its registration, and it must be registered as a new version.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the following parameters by using a `Condition` element with the appropriate keys.
 - `defaultTaskList.name`: String constraint. The key is `swf:defaultTaskList.name`.
 - `name`: String constraint. The key is `swf:name`.
 - `version`: String constraint. The key is `swf:version`.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "defaultTaskHeartbeatTimeout": "string",
  "defaultTaskList": {
    "name": "string"
  },
  "defaultTaskPriority": "string",
  "defaultTaskScheduleToCloseTimeout": "string",
  "defaultTaskScheduleToStartTimeout": "string",
```

```
"defaultTaskStartToCloseTimeout": "string",  
"description": "string",  
"domain": "string",  
"name": "string",  
"version": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[defaultTaskHeartbeatTimeout](#)

If set, specifies the default maximum time before which a worker processing a task of this type must report progress by calling [RecordActivityTaskHeartbeat](#). If the timeout is exceeded, the activity task is automatically timed out. This default can be overridden when scheduling an activity task using the `ScheduleActivityTask` [Decision](#). If the activity worker subsequently attempts to record a heartbeat or returns a result, the activity worker receives an `UnknownResource` fault. In this case, Amazon SWF no longer considers the activity task to be valid; the activity worker should clean up the activity task.

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use `NONE` to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

[defaultTaskList](#)

If set, specifies the default task list to use for scheduling tasks of this activity type. This default task list is used if a task list isn't provided when a task is scheduled through the `ScheduleActivityTask` [Decision](#).

Type: [TaskList](#) object

Required: No

defaultTaskPriority

The default task priority to assign to the activity type. If not assigned, then 0 is used. Valid values are integers that range from Java's `Integer.MIN_VALUE` (-2147483648) to `Integer.MAX_VALUE` (2147483647). Higher numbers indicate higher priority.

For more information about setting task priority, see [Setting Task Priority](#) in the *in the Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Required: No

defaultTaskScheduleToCloseTimeout

If set, specifies the default maximum duration for a task of this activity type. This default can be overridden when scheduling an activity task using the `ScheduleActivityTask` [Decision](#).

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use `NONE` to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

defaultTaskScheduleToStartTimeout

If set, specifies the default maximum duration that a task of this activity type can wait before being assigned to a worker. This default can be overridden when scheduling an activity task using the `ScheduleActivityTask` [Decision](#).

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use `NONE` to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

defaultTaskStartToCloseTimeout

If set, specifies the default maximum duration that a worker can take to process tasks of this activity type. This default can be overridden when scheduling an activity task using the `ScheduleActivityTask` [Decision](#).

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use `NONE` to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

description

A textual description of the activity type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

domain

The name of the domain in which this activity is to be registered.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

name

The name of the activity type within the domain.

The specified string must not contain a `:` (colon), `/` (slash), `|` (vertical bar), or any control characters (`\u0000-\u001f` | `\u007f-\u009f`). Also, it must *not* be the literal string `arn`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

version

The version of the activity type.

Note

The activity type consists of the name and version, the combination of which must be unique within the domain.

The specified string must not contain a : (colon), / (slash), | (vertical bar), or any control characters (\u0000-\u001f | \u007f-\u009f). Also, it must *not* be the literal string `arn`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

LimitExceededFault

Returned by any operation if a system imposed limitation has been reached. To address this fault you should either clean up unused resources or increase the limit by contacting AWS.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

TypeAlreadyExistsFault

Returned if the type already exists in the specified domain. You may get this fault if you are registering a type that is either already registered or deprecated, or if you undeprecate a type that is currently registered.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

RegisterActivityType Example

This example illustrates one usage of RegisterActivityType.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
```

```
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Sun, 15 Jan 2012 00:14:06 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.RegisterActivityType
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-Amz-
Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-
Encoding,Signature=F9cptqaGwa2H7LW3dpctF9J5svsB6FRZ4krghCRnm10=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 343
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{
  "domain": "867530901",
  "defaultTaskScheduleToStartTimeout": "300",
  "name": "activityVerify",
  "defaultTaskHeartbeatTimeout": "120",
  "defaultTaskPriority": "10",
  "defaultTaskStartToCloseTimeout": "600",
  "defaultTaskScheduleToCloseTimeout": "900",
  "version": "1.0",
  "defaultTaskList": {
    "name": "mainTaskList"
  },
  "description": "Verify the customer credit card"
}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 0
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: d68969c7-3f0d-11e1-9b11-7182192d0b57
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RegisterDomain

Registers a new domain.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- You cannot use an IAM policy to control domain access for this action. The name of the domain being registered is available as the resource of this action.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "description": "string",  
  "name": "string",  
  "tags": [  
    {  
      "key": "string",  
      "value": "string"  
    }  
  ],  
  "workflowExecutionRetentionPeriodInDays": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

description

A text description of the domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

name

Name of the domain to register. The name must be unique in the region that the domain is registered in.

The specified string must not start or end with whitespace. It must not contain a : (colon), / (slash), | (vertical bar), or any control characters (`\u0000-\u001f` | `\u007f-\u009f`). Also, it must *not* be the literal string `arn`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

tags

Tags to be added when registering a domain.

Tags may only contain unicode letters, digits, whitespace, or these symbols: `_ . : / = + - @`.

Type: Array of [ResourceTag](#) objects

Required: No

workflowExecutionRetentionPeriodInDays

The duration (in days) that records and histories of workflow executions on the domain should be kept by the service. After the retention period, the workflow execution isn't available in the results of visibility calls.

If you pass the value `NONE` or `0` (zero), then the workflow execution history isn't retained. As soon as the workflow execution completes, the execution record and its history are deleted.

The maximum workflow execution retention period is 90 days. For more information about Amazon SWF service limits, see: [Amazon SWF Service Limits](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 8.

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

DomainAlreadyExistsFault

Returned if the domain already exists. You may get this fault if you are registering a domain that is either already registered or deprecated, or if you undeprecate a domain that is currently registered.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededFault

Returned by any operation if a system imposed limitation has been reached. To address this fault you should either clean up unused resources or increase the limit by contacting AWS.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

TooManyTagsFault

You've exceeded the number of tags allowed for a domain.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

RegisterDomain Example

This example illustrates one usage of RegisterDomain.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Fri, 13 Jan 2012 18:42:12 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.RegisterDomain
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-Amz-
  Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=tzjkF551xAxPhzp/BRGFYQRQRq6CqrM254dTDE/
  EncI=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 91
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache
```

```
{"name": "867530902",  
  "description": "music",  
  "workflowExecutionRetentionPeriodInDays": "60"}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK  
Content-Length: 0  
Content-Type: application/json  
x-amzn-RequestId: 4ec4ac3f-3e16-11e1-9b11-7182192d0b57
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RegisterWorkflowType

Registers a new *workflow type* and its configuration settings in the specified domain.

The retention period for the workflow history is set by the [RegisterDomain](#) action.

Important

If the type already exists, then a `TypeAlreadyExists` fault is returned. You cannot change the configuration settings of a workflow type once it is registered and it must be registered as a new version.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the following parameters by using a `Condition` element with the appropriate keys.
 - `defaultTaskList.name`: String constraint. The key is `swf:defaultTaskList.name`.
 - `name`: String constraint. The key is `swf:name`.
 - `version`: String constraint. The key is `swf:version`.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "defaultChildPolicy": "string",  
  "defaultExecutionStartToCloseTimeout": "string",  
  "defaultLambdaRole": "string",  
  "defaultTaskList": {  
    "name": "string"  
  },  
}
```

```
"defaultTaskPriority": "string",  
"defaultTaskStartToCloseTimeout": "string",  
"description": "string",  
"domain": "string",  
"name": "string",  
"version": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[defaultChildPolicy](#)

If set, specifies the default policy to use for the child workflow executions when a workflow execution of this type is terminated, by calling the [TerminateWorkflowExecution](#) action explicitly or due to an expired timeout. This default can be overridden when starting a workflow execution using the [StartWorkflowExecution](#) action or the [StartChildWorkflowExecution Decision](#).

The supported child policies are:

- TERMINATE – The child executions are terminated.
- REQUEST_CANCEL – A request to cancel is attempted for each child execution by recording a `WorkflowExecutionCancelRequested` event in its history. It is up to the decider to take appropriate actions when it receives an execution history with this event.
- ABANDON – No action is taken. The child executions continue to run.

Type: String

Valid Values: TERMINATE | REQUEST_CANCEL | ABANDON

Required: No

[defaultExecutionStartToCloseTimeout](#)

If set, specifies the default maximum duration for executions of this workflow type. You can override this default when starting an execution through the [StartWorkflowExecution](#) Action or [StartChildWorkflowExecution Decision](#).

The duration is specified in seconds; an integer greater than or equal to 0. Unlike some of the other timeout parameters in Amazon SWF, you cannot specify a value of "NONE" for `defaultExecutionStartToCloseTimeout`; there is a one-year max limit on the time that a workflow execution can run. Exceeding this limit always causes the workflow execution to time out.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

defaultLambdaRole

The default IAM role attached to this workflow type.

Note

Executions of this workflow type need IAM roles to invoke Lambda functions. If you don't specify an IAM role when you start this workflow type, the default Lambda role is attached to the execution. For more information, see <https://docs.aws.eu/amazonswf/latest/developerguide/lambda-task.html> in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Required: No

defaultTaskList

If set, specifies the default task list to use for scheduling decision tasks for executions of this workflow type. This default is used only if a task list isn't provided when starting the execution through the [StartWorkflowExecution](#) Action or `StartChildWorkflowExecution` [Decision](#).

Type: [TaskList](#) object

Required: No

defaultTaskPriority

The default task priority to assign to the workflow type. If not assigned, then 0 is used. Valid values are integers that range from Java's `Integer.MIN_VALUE` (-2147483648) to `Integer.MAX_VALUE` (2147483647). Higher numbers indicate higher priority.

For more information about setting task priority, see [Setting Task Priority](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Required: No

defaultTaskStartToCloseTimeout

If set, specifies the default maximum duration of decision tasks for this workflow type. This default can be overridden when starting a workflow execution using the [StartWorkflowExecution](#) action or the `StartChildWorkflowExecution` [Decision](#).

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use `NONE` to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

description

Textual description of the workflow type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

domain

The name of the domain in which to register the workflow type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

name

The name of the workflow type.

The specified string must not contain a : (colon), / (slash), | (vertical bar), or any control characters (\u0000-\u001f | \u007f-\u009f). Also, it must *not* be the literal string `arn`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

version

The version of the workflow type.

Note

The workflow type consists of the name and version, the combination of which must be unique within the domain. To get a list of all currently registered workflow types, use the [ListWorkflowTypes](#) action.

The specified string must not contain a : (colon), / (slash), | (vertical bar), or any control characters (\u0000-\u001f | \u007f-\u009f). Also, it must *not* be the literal string `arn`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

LimitExceededFault

Returned by any operation if a system imposed limitation has been reached. To address this fault you should either clean up unused resources or increase the limit by contacting AWS.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

TypeAlreadyExistsFault

Returned if the type already exists in the specified domain. You may get this fault if you are registering a type that is either already registered or deprecated, or if you undeprecate a type that is currently registered.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

RegisterWorkflowType Example

This example illustrates one usage of RegisterWorkflowType.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Fri, 13 Jan 2012 18:59:33 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.RegisterWorkflowType
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-Amz-
Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=p5FU0oV3QXAafb7aK5z79Ztu5v0w9NeEqLu0ei
+P9FA=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 300
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{
  "defaultExecutionStartToCloseTimeout": "3600",
  "domain": "867530901",
  "name": "customerOrderWorkflow",
  "defaultChildPolicy": "TERMINATE",
  "defaultTaskPriority": "10",
  "defaultTaskStartToCloseTimeout": "600",
  "version": "1.0",
  "defaultTaskList": {
    "name": "mainTaskList"
  },
}
```

```
"description": "Handle customer orders"
}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 0
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: bb469e67-3e18-11e1-9914-a356b6ea8bdf
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RequestCancelWorkflowExecution

Records a `WorkflowExecutionCancelRequested` event in the currently running workflow execution identified by the given domain, `workflowId`, and `runId`. This logically requests the cancellation of the workflow execution as a whole. It is up to the decider to take appropriate actions when it receives an execution history with this event.

Note

If the `runId` isn't specified, the `WorkflowExecutionCancelRequested` event is recorded in the history of the current open workflow execution with the specified `workflowId` in the domain.

Note

Because this action allows the workflow to properly clean up and gracefully close, it should be used instead of [TerminateWorkflowExecution](#) when possible.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "domain": "string",
```

```
"runId": "string",  
"workflowId": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

domain

The name of the domain containing the workflow execution to cancel.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

runId

The runId of the workflow execution to cancel.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

workflowId

The workflowId of the workflow execution to cancel.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

RequestCancelWorkflowExecution Example

This example illustrates one usage of RequestCancelWorkflowExecution.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
```

```
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Mon, 16 Jan 2012 04:49:06 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.RequestCancelWorkflowExecution
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-Amz-
Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=x0DwV3kbpJbWVa6bQiV2zQAw9euGI3uXI82urc
+bVeo=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 106
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{"domain": "867530901",
 "workflowId": "20110927-T-1",
 "runId": "94861fda-a714-4126-95d7-55ba847da8ab"}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 0
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: 6bd0627e-3ffd-11e1-9b11-7182192d0b57
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RespondActivityTaskCanceled

Used by workers to tell the service that the [ActivityTask](#) identified by the `taskToken` was successfully canceled. Additional details can be provided using the `details` argument.

These details (if provided) appear in the `ActivityTaskCanceled` event added to the workflow history.

Important

Only use this operation if the `canceled` flag of a [RecordActivityTaskHeartbeat](#) request returns `true` and if the activity can be safely undone or abandoned.

A task is considered open from the time that it is scheduled until it is closed. Therefore a task is reported as open while a worker is processing it. A task is closed after it has been specified in a call to [RespondActivityTaskCompleted](#), [RespondActivityTaskCanceled](#), [RespondActivityTaskFailed](#), or the task has [timed out](#).

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "details": "string",  
  "taskToken": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[details](#)

Information about the cancellation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

[taskToken](#)

The taskToken of the [ActivityTask](#).

Important

taskToken is generated by the service and should be treated as an opaque value. If the task is passed to another process, its taskToken must also be passed. This enables it to provide its progress and respond with results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

RespondActivityTaskCanceled Example

This example illustrates one usage of RespondActivityTaskCanceled.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Mon, 16 Jan 2012 04:36:44 GMT
```

```
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.RespondActivityTaskCanceled
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-Amz-
Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-
Encoding,Signature=7ZMb0Np00yXw6hrFSBFDAfBnSaEP1TH7cAG29DL5BUI=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 640
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{"taskToken": "AAAAKgAAAAEAAAAAAAAAAQ1Fok8Ay875ki85gos/
0km9kWg1Jm6DbwiBZgxyCrW20S+DQQtCTMr+KH1ouxrCV0kTXPOUY/M4Ujfr1CrsMi6S0DMD8/
N6yxzd34+PIIvRY8w9M5z89PbPQKjKHKbz2ocbTnHgRThaB04ZmeadNyZWSeQyZXmsQFmFuHfaH9P2ibzrDS1dU
+s/iw/R9RBirRWArspH/FIfWdRUJfu/
FH9IFPSb3KYKMVaJA0yWhcR1KrRGywIGxPC7m9tQjapXqitoRYj42qgABydT4NVR5cLCkeYW0LKxUGVU46+gNvRaUfYzP31
ERi10m6bamPJ3UcZfLFbM42mIINywmcTORMpQ/nPGLU1iECYrtnAV0YTlGZfGm
+Vi6Gcgwyi4hEjg7TCBjc6WBw3JuAfFvUPU5cfvAoX7quUZRA7JUnYG0bE0y9zYuTnC6C1GL7Ks2MEA0coIiA14JZx6qsG
"details": "customer canceled transaction"}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 0
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: b1a001a6-3ffb-11e1-9b11-7182192d0b57
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RespondActivityTaskCompleted

Used by workers to tell the service that the [ActivityTask](#) identified by the `taskToken` completed successfully with a `result` (if provided). The `result` appears in the `ActivityTaskCompleted` event in the workflow history.

Important

If the requested task doesn't complete successfully, use [RespondActivityTaskFailed](#) instead. If the worker finds that the task is canceled through the `cancelled` flag returned by [RecordActivityTaskHeartbeat](#), it should cancel the task, clean up and then call [RespondActivityTaskCanceled](#).

A task is considered open from the time that it is scheduled until it is closed. Therefore a task is reported as open while a worker is processing it. A task is closed after it has been specified in a call to `RespondActivityTaskCompleted`, [RespondActivityTaskCanceled](#), [RespondActivityTaskFailed](#), or the task has [timed out](#).

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "result": "string",  
  "taskToken": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

result

The result of the activity task. It is a free form string that is implementation specific.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

taskToken

The taskToken of the [ActivityTask](#).

Important

taskToken is generated by the service and should be treated as an opaque value. If the task is passed to another process, its taskToken must also be passed. This enables it to provide its progress and respond with results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

RespondActivityTaskCompleted Example

This example illustrates one usage of RespondActivityTaskCompleted.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Mon, 16 Jan 2012 03:56:15 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.RespondActivityTaskCompleted
```


Content-Encoding: amz-1.0

X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3

AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-Amz-Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=M+ygHbMHSJiVrsAQTW/BfkgHoNzLPnPD+dVywJiPXE=

Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html

Content-Length: 638

Pragma: no-cache

Cache-Control: no-cache

```
{"taskToken": "AAAAKgAAAAEAAAAAAAAAAAX9p3pcp3857oLXFUuwdxRU5/
zmn9f40XaMF7VohAH4j0tjXpZu7Gd0zEi0b3cWYHbG5b5dpdcTXHUDPVMHXiUxCgr+Nc/wUW9016W4YxJGs/
jmxzPln8qLftU+SW135Q0UuKp5XRGORTJp3tbHn2pY1vC8gDB/K69J6q668U1pd4Cd9o43//
lGg0IjN0/Ihg+D0+83HNc0uVEQMM28kNMxf7yePh31M4dMKJwQaQZG13huJXDwzJ0oZQz+XFuqFly
+lPnCE4XvsnhfAvTsh50EtNDEtQzPCFJoUeld9g64V/FS/39PHL3M93PBUuroPyHuCwHsNC6fZ7gM/
X0KmW4kKnXPoQweEUKFV/J6E6+M1reB07nJADTrLSnajg6MY/viWsEYmMw/
DS5F1quFaDIhFkLhWUWN+V2KqiKS23GYwpzgZ7fgcWHQF2NLEY3zrjam4LW/
UW5VLCyM3FpVD3erCTi9IvUgslPzyVGuWNAoTmgJEWvimgwiHxJMxxc9JBDR390iMmImxVl3eeSDUwx8reQltiviadPDjyR
"result": "customer credit card verified"}
```

Sample Response

HTTP/1.1 200 OK

Content-Length: 0

Content-Type: application/json

x-amzn-RequestId: 0976f0f4-3ff6-11e1-9a27-0760db01a4a8

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RespondActivityTaskFailed

Used by workers to tell the service that the [ActivityTask](#) identified by the `taskToken` has failed with reason (if specified). The reason and details appear in the `ActivityTaskFailed` event added to the workflow history.

A task is considered open from the time that it is scheduled until it is closed. Therefore a task is reported as open while a worker is processing it. A task is closed after it has been specified in a call to [RespondActivityTaskCompleted](#), [RespondActivityTaskCanceled](#), `RespondActivityTaskFailed`, or the task has [timed out](#).

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "details": "string",
  "reason": "string",
  "taskToken": "string"
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

details

Detailed information about the failure.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

reason

Description of the error that may assist in diagnostics.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

taskToken

The taskToken of the [ActivityTask](#).

Important

taskToken is generated by the service and should be treated as an opaque value. If the task is passed to another process, its taskToken must also be passed. This enables it to provide its progress and respond with results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

RespondActivityTaskFailed Example

This example illustrates one usage of RespondActivityTaskFailed.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Mon, 16 Jan 2012 04:17:24 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.RespondActivityTaskFailed
```

```
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSSecretAccessKey=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-
  Amz-Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=JC+/uds/
  mFEq8qca2Wfs5kfp2eAE0Nc70IqFgHErhpc=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 682
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{"taskToken":
  "AAAAKgAAAAEAAAAAAAAAAAdG7j7YFE19pfKdXRL3Cy3Q3c1Z8Qwd0SX53bKiUV6MMGXvf3Lrinmmzj1HFF151cwHzEFxLb
  1Mt/RfJPumHXAnUq1YjZLODhrBqsIzDQFKcbCFMq7y4jm0EFzsV2Suv8iu/obcZ/
  idU8qjd9uG/82zumG2xz1Z4Ib0Fw0Tlpj2++5YVH4ftyycIcjlDw58r001vAo4PEondkqjyn
  +YxBxyZLy1z1fvMi0ze08Lh16w96y6v+KdVc/
  ECoez10g8sR0aXG0l8ptW5YR733LIuUBK4sxWa12egF5i4e8AV8Jlooj0aq0jy4iFsIscRaz0SQErjo15Guz89BK2XW911P
  +X7nJjH0wwW55XGcs0jezvsEC8M6D90b7CgWr6RrnK3g1AKemcby2XqgQRN52DMIYxzV+1MS/
  QBYK0qtKLoMY0NKeuRVwm9f1zCY00v6kxqK9m2zFvaxqlJ5/JVCWMNWEWJfQZVtC3GzMWmzeCt7Auq8A5/Caq/
  DKy0hTIhY/Go00iiDA6ecP8taTYiVzb8VR5xEiQ1uCxnECkWw",
  "reason": "could not verify customer credit card",
  "details": "card number invalid"}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 0
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: feadaedd-3ff8-11e1-9e8f-57bb03e21482
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RespondDecisionTaskCompleted

Used by deciders to tell the service that the [DecisionTask](#) identified by the taskToken has successfully completed. The decisions argument specifies the list of decisions made while processing the task.

A DecisionTaskCompleted event is added to the workflow history. The executionContext specified is attached to the event in the workflow execution history.

Access Control

If an IAM policy grants permission to use RespondDecisionTaskCompleted, it can express permissions for the list of decisions in the decisions parameter. Each of the decisions has one or more parameters, much like a regular API call. To allow for policies to be as readable as possible, you can express permissions on decisions as if they were actual API calls, including applying conditions to some parameters. For more information, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "decisions": [
    {
      "cancelTimerDecisionAttributes": {
        "timerId": "string"
      },
      "cancelWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes": {
        "details": "string"
      },
      "completeWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes": {
        "result": "string"
      },
      "continueAsNewWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes": {
        "childPolicy": "string",
        "executionStartToCloseTimeout": "string",
        "input": "string",
        "lambdaRole": "string",
        "tagList": [ "string" ],
        "taskList": {
          "name": "string"
        },
        "taskPriority": "string",
```



```

    "taskStartToCloseTimeout": "string",
    "workflowTypeVersion": "string"
  },
  "decisionType": "string",
  "failWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes": {
    "details": "string",
    "reason": "string"
  },
  "recordMarkerDecisionAttributes": {
    "details": "string",
    "markerName": "string"
  },
  "requestCancelActivityTaskDecisionAttributes": {
    "activityId": "string"
  },
  "requestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes": {
    "control": "string",
    "runId": "string",
    "workflowId": "string"
  },
  "scheduleActivityTaskDecisionAttributes": {
    "activityId": "string",
    "activityType": {
      "name": "string",
      "version": "string"
    },
    "control": "string",
    "heartbeatTimeout": "string",
    "input": "string",
    "scheduleToCloseTimeout": "string",
    "scheduleToStartTimeout": "string",
    "startToCloseTimeout": "string",
    "taskList": {
      "name": "string"
    },
    "taskPriority": "string"
  },
  "scheduleLambdaFunctionDecisionAttributes": {
    "control": "string",
    "id": "string",
    "input": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "startToCloseTimeout": "string"
  },

```

```

    "signalExternalWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes": {
      "control": "string",
      "input": "string",
      "runId": "string",
      "signalName": "string",
      "workflowId": "string"
    },
    "startChildWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes": {
      "childPolicy": "string",
      "control": "string",
      "executionStartToCloseTimeout": "string",
      "input": "string",
      "lambdaRole": "string",
      "tagList": [ "string" ],
      "taskList": {
        "name": "string"
      },
      "taskPriority": "string",
      "taskStartToCloseTimeout": "string",
      "workflowId": "string",
      "workflowType": {
        "name": "string",
        "version": "string"
      }
    },
    "startTimerDecisionAttributes": {
      "control": "string",
      "startToFireTimeout": "string",
      "timerId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "executionContext": "string",
  "taskList": {
    "name": "string"
  },
  "taskListScheduleToStartTimeout": "string",
  "taskToken": "string"
}

```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

decisions

The list of decisions (possibly empty) made by the decider while processing this decision task. See the docs for the [Decision](#) structure for details.

Type: Array of [Decision](#) objects

Required: No

executionContext

User defined context to add to workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

taskList

The task list to use for the future decision tasks of this workflow execution. This list overrides the original task list you specified while starting the workflow execution.

Type: [TaskList](#) object

Required: No

taskListScheduleToStartTimeout

Specifies a timeout (in seconds) for the task list override. When this parameter is missing, the task list override is permanent. This parameter makes it possible to temporarily override the task list. If a decision task scheduled on the override task list is not started within the timeout, the decision task will time out. Amazon SWF will revert the override and schedule a new decision task to the original task list.

If a decision task scheduled on the override task list is started within the timeout, but not completed within the start-to-close timeout, Amazon SWF will also revert the override and schedule a new decision task to the original task list.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

taskToken

The taskToken from the [DecisionTask](#).

Important

taskToken is generated by the service and should be treated as an opaque value. If the task is passed to another process, its taskToken must also be passed. This enables it to provide its progress and respond with results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

RespondDecisionTaskCompleted Example

This example illustrates one usage of RespondDecisionTaskCompleted.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Sun, 15 Jan 2012 23:31:06 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.RespondDecisionTaskCompleted
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-
  Amz-Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=FL4ouCb8n6j5egcK0Xoa
  +5Vctc8WmA91B2ekKnks2J8=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 1184
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{
  "executionContext": "Black Friday",
  "decisions": [
    {
      "scheduleActivityTaskDecisionAttributes": {
```

```

    "control": "digital music",
    "taskList": {
      "name": "specialTaskList"
    },
    "scheduleToCloseTimeout": "900",
    "activityType": {
      "version": "1.0",
      "name": "activityVerify"
    },
    "heartbeatTimeout": "120",
    "activityId": "verification-27",
    "scheduleToStartTimeout": "300",
    "startToCloseTimeout": "600",
    "taskPriority": "100",
    "input": "5634-0056-4367-0923,12/12,437"
  },
  "decisionType": "ScheduleActivityTask"
}
],
"taskToken": "AAAAKgAAAAEAAAAAAAAAAQLPoqDSLcx4ksNCEQZCyEBqpKhE
+FgFS0vHd9z1CR0acKYHh640MkANx2y9YM3CQnec0kEb1oRvB6DxKesTY3U/
UQhvBqPY7E4BYE6hkDj/NmSbt9EwEJ/a+WD+oc2sDNfeVz2x+6wjb5vQdFKwBoQ6MDWLFbAhcgK
+ymoRjoBHrPsrNLX3IA6sQaPmQRZQs3FRZonoVzP6uXMCZPnCZQULFjU1kTM8VHzH7ywwKVMmdvnqyREOCT9VqmYbhLntJ
+scAvuNy17MCX9M9AJ7V/5qrLCeYdWA4FBQgY4Ew6IC+dge/UZdVMmpW/uB7nvSk6owQIhapPh5pEUwwY/
yNnoVLTiP0z9KzZ1ANyw7uDchBRLvUJ0RFtpP9ZQIouNP8Q0vFWm7Idc50ahwGEdTCiG
+KDXV8kAzx7wKHs7l1TXyKc15x0h3XPH0MdLeEjipv98EpZaMIVtgGSdRjlu0jNWEL2zowZByitleI5bdvxZdgalAXXKEnb
rflGReAJKdh2n0dmTMI+tK7uuxIWX6F4ocqSI1Xb2x5zZ"
}

```

Sample Response

```

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 0
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: feef79b5-3fd0-11e1-9a27-0760db01a4a8

```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SignalWorkflowExecution

Records a `WorkflowExecutionSignaled` event in the workflow execution history and creates a decision task for the workflow execution identified by the given domain, workflowId and runId. The event is recorded with the specified user defined signalName and input (if provided).

Note

If a runId isn't specified, then the `WorkflowExecutionSignaled` event is recorded in the history of the current open workflow with the matching workflowId in the domain.

Note

If the specified workflow execution isn't open, this method fails with `UnknownResource`.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "domain": "string",  
  "input": "string",  
  "runId": "string",  
  "signalName": "string",  
  "workflowId": "string"
```



```
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[domain](#)

The name of the domain containing the workflow execution to signal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

[input](#)

Data to attach to the WorkflowExecutionSignaled event in the target workflow execution's history.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

[runId](#)

The runId of the workflow execution to signal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

[signalName](#)

The name of the signal. This name must be meaningful to the target workflow.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

workflowId

The workflowId of the workflow execution to signal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

SignalWorkflowExecution Example

This example illustrates one usage of SignalWorkflowExecution.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Sun, 15 Jan 2012 00:06:18 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.SignalWorkflowExecution
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-Amz-
Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=lQpBZezK7JNQrXeWuJE+l7S0Zwj0E0NCeRyImoyfX
+E=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 162
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{"domain": "867530901",
"workflowId": "20110927-T-1",
"runId": "f5ebbac6-941c-4342-ad69-dfd2f8be6689",
"signalName": "CancelOrder",
"input": "order 3553"}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 0
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
x-amzn-RequestId: bf78ae15-3f0c-11e1-9914-a356b6ea8bdf
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartWorkflowExecution

Starts an execution of the workflow type in the specified domain using the provided workflowId and input data.

This action returns the newly started workflow execution.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a Resource element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the following parameters by using a Condition element with the appropriate keys.
 - `tagList.member.0`: The key is `swf:tagList.member.0`.
 - `tagList.member.1`: The key is `swf:tagList.member.1`.
 - `tagList.member.2`: The key is `swf:tagList.member.2`.
 - `tagList.member.3`: The key is `swf:tagList.member.3`.
 - `tagList.member.4`: The key is `swf:tagList.member.4`.
 - `taskList`: String constraint. The key is `swf:taskList.name`.
 - `workflowType.name`: String constraint. The key is `swf:workflowType.name`.
 - `workflowType.version`: String constraint. The key is `swf:workflowType.version`.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "childPolicy": "string",  
  "domain": "string",  
  "executionStartToCloseTimeout": "string",  
  "input": "string",  
  "lambdaRole": "string",  
}
```

```
"tagList": [ "string" ],
"taskList": {
  "name": "string"
},
"taskPriority": "string",
"taskStartToCloseTimeout": "string",
"workflowId": "string",
"workflowType": {
  "name": "string",
  "version": "string"
}
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[childPolicy](#)

If set, specifies the policy to use for the child workflow executions of this workflow execution if it is terminated, by calling the [TerminateWorkflowExecution](#) action explicitly or due to an expired timeout. This policy overrides the default child policy specified when registering the workflow type using [RegisterWorkflowType](#).

The supported child policies are:

- TERMINATE – The child executions are terminated.
- REQUEST_CANCEL – A request to cancel is attempted for each child execution by recording a `WorkflowExecutionCancelRequested` event in its history. It is up to the decider to take appropriate actions when it receives an execution history with this event.
- ABANDON – No action is taken. The child executions continue to run.

Note

A child policy for this workflow execution must be specified either as a default for the workflow type or through this parameter. If neither this parameter is set nor a default child policy was specified at registration time then a fault is returned.

Type: String

Valid Values: TERMINATE | REQUEST_CANCEL | ABANDON

Required: No

domain

The name of the domain in which the workflow execution is created.

The specified string must not contain a : (colon), / (slash), | (vertical bar), or any control characters (\u0000-\u001f | \u007f-\u009f). Also, it must *not* be the literal string `arn`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

executionStartToCloseTimeout

The total duration for this workflow execution. This overrides the `defaultExecutionStartToCloseTimeout` specified when registering the workflow type.

The duration is specified in seconds; an integer greater than or equal to 0. Exceeding this limit causes the workflow execution to time out. Unlike some of the other timeout parameters in Amazon SWF, you cannot specify a value of "NONE" for this timeout; there is a one-year max limit on the time that a workflow execution can run.

Note

An execution start-to-close timeout must be specified either through this parameter or as a default when the workflow type is registered. If neither this parameter nor a default execution start-to-close timeout is specified, a fault is returned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

input

The input for the workflow execution. This is a free form string which should be meaningful to the workflow you are starting. This input is made available to the new workflow execution in the `WorkflowExecutionStarted` history event.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

lambdaRole

The IAM role to attach to this workflow execution.

Note

Executions of this workflow type need IAM roles to invoke Lambda functions. If you don't attach an IAM role, any attempt to schedule a Lambda task fails. This results in a `ScheduleLambdaFunctionFailed` history event. For more information, see <https://docs.aws.eu/amazonswf/latest/developerguide/lambda-task.html> in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Required: No

tagList

The list of tags to associate with the workflow execution. You can specify a maximum of 5 tags. You can list workflow executions with a specific tag by calling [ListOpenWorkflowExecutions](#) or [ListClosedWorkflowExecutions](#) and specifying a [TagFilter](#).

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Maximum number of 5 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

taskList

The task list to use for the decision tasks generated for this workflow execution. This overrides the `defaultTaskList` specified when registering the workflow type.

Note

A task list for this workflow execution must be specified either as a default for the workflow type or through this parameter. If neither this parameter is set nor a default task list was specified at registration time then a fault is returned.

The specified string must not contain a : (colon), / (slash), | (vertical bar), or any control characters (`\u0000-\u001f` | `\u007f-\u009f`). Also, it must *not* be the literal string `arn`.

Type: [TaskList](#) object

Required: No

taskPriority

The task priority to use for this workflow execution. This overrides any default priority that was assigned when the workflow type was registered. If not set, then the default task priority for the workflow type is used. Valid values are integers that range from Java's `Integer.MIN_VALUE` (-2147483648) to `Integer.MAX_VALUE` (2147483647). Higher numbers indicate higher priority.

For more information about setting task priority, see [Setting Task Priority](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Required: No

taskStartToCloseTimeout

Specifies the maximum duration of decision tasks for this workflow execution. This parameter overrides the `defaultTaskStartToCloseTimeout` specified when registering the workflow type using [RegisterWorkflowType](#).

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use `NONE` to specify unlimited duration.

Note

A task start-to-close timeout for this workflow execution must be specified either as a default for the workflow type or through this parameter. If neither this parameter is set nor a default task start-to-close timeout was specified at registration time then a fault is returned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

workflowId

The user defined identifier associated with the workflow execution. You can use this to associate a custom identifier with the workflow execution. You may specify the same identifier if a workflow execution is logically a *restart* of a previous execution. You cannot have two open workflow executions with the same `workflowId` at the same time within the same domain.

The specified string must not contain a : (colon), / (slash), | (vertical bar), or any control characters (`\u0000-\u001f` | `\u007f-\u009f`). Also, it must *not* be the literal string `arn`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

workflowType

The type of the workflow to start.

Type: [WorkflowType](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
{
```

```
"runId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

runId

The `runId` of a workflow execution. This ID is generated by the service and can be used to uniquely identify the workflow execution within a domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

DefaultUndefinedFault

The `StartWorkflowExecution` API action was called without the required parameters set.

Some workflow execution parameters, such as the decision `taskList`, must be set to start the execution. However, these parameters might have been set as defaults when the workflow type was registered. In this case, you can omit these parameters from the `StartWorkflowExecution` call and Amazon SWF uses the values defined in the workflow type.

Note

If these parameters aren't set and no default parameters were defined in the workflow type, this error is displayed.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededFault

Returned by any operation if a system imposed limitation has been reached. To address this fault you should either clean up unused resources or increase the limit by contacting AWS.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

TypeDeprecatedFault

Returned when the specified activity or workflow type was already deprecated.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

WorkflowExecutionAlreadyStartedFault

Returned by [StartWorkflowExecution](#) when an open execution with the same workflowId is already running in the specified domain.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

StartWorkflowExecution Example

This example illustrates one usage of StartWorkflowExecution.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Sat, 14 Jan 2012 22:45:13 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.StartWorkflowExecution
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-
  Amz-Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=aYxuqLX+T091kPVg+jh
  +aA8PWxQazQRN2+SZUGd0gU0=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 417
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{
  "domain": "867530901",
  "taskList": {
    "name": "specialTaskList"
  },
```

```
{
  "taskPriority": "100",
  "taskStartToCloseTimeout": "600",
  "workflowId": "20110927-T-1",
  "childPolicy": "TERMINATE",
  "executionStartToCloseTimeout": "1800",
  "input": "arbitrary-string-that-is-meaningful-to-the-workflow",
  "workflowType": {
    "version": "1.0",
    "name": "customerOrderWorkflow"
  },
  "tagList": [
    "music purchase",
    "digital",
    "ricoh-the-dog"
  ]
}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 48
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: 6c25f6e6-3f01-11e1-9a27-0760db01a4a8

{
  "runId": "1e536162-f1ea-48b0-85f3-aade88eef2f7"
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TagResource

Add a tag to a Amazon SWF domain.

Note

Amazon SWF supports a maximum of 50 tags per resource.

Request Syntax

```
{
  "resourceArn": "string",
  "tags": [
    {
      "key": "string",
      "value": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the Amazon SWF domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Required: Yes

tags

The list of tags to add to a domain.

Tags may only contain unicode letters, digits, whitespace, or these symbols: `_ . : / = + - @`.

Type: Array of [ResourceTag](#) objects

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

LimitExceededFault

Returned by any operation if a system imposed limitation has been reached. To address this fault you should either clean up unused resources or increase the limit by contacting AWS.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

TooManyTagsFault

You've exceeded the number of tags allowed for a domain.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TerminateWorkflowExecution

Records a `WorkflowExecutionTerminated` event and forces closure of the workflow execution identified by the given domain, runId, and workflowId. The child policy, registered with the workflow type or specified when starting this execution, is applied to any open child workflow executions of this workflow execution.

Important

If the identified workflow execution was in progress, it is terminated immediately.

Note

If a runId isn't specified, then the `WorkflowExecutionTerminated` event is recorded in the history of the current open workflow with the matching workflowId in the domain.

Note

You should consider using [RequestCancelWorkflowExecution](#) action instead because it allows the workflow to gracefully close while [TerminateWorkflowExecution](#) doesn't.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "childPolicy": "string",  
  "details": "string",  
  "domain": "string",  
  "reason": "string",  
  "runId": "string",  
  "workflowId": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

childPolicy

If set, specifies the policy to use for the child workflow executions of the workflow execution being terminated. This policy overrides the child policy specified for the workflow execution at registration time or when starting the execution.

The supported child policies are:

- TERMINATE – The child executions are terminated.
- REQUEST_CANCEL – A request to cancel is attempted for each child execution by recording a `WorkflowExecutionCancelRequested` event in its history. It is up to the decider to take appropriate actions when it receives an execution history with this event.
- ABANDON – No action is taken. The child executions continue to run.

Note

A child policy for this workflow execution must be specified either as a default for the workflow type or through this parameter. If neither this parameter is set nor a default child policy was specified at registration time then a fault is returned.

Type: String

Valid Values: TERMINATE | REQUEST_CANCEL | ABANDON

Required: No

details

Details for terminating the workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

domain

The domain of the workflow execution to terminate.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

reason

A descriptive reason for terminating the workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

runId

The runId of the workflow execution to terminate.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

workflowId

The workflowId of the workflow execution to terminate.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

Examples

TerminateWorkflowExecution Example

This example illustrates one usage of TerminateWorkflowExecution.

Sample Request

```
POST / HTTP/1.1
Host: swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com
```

```
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 6.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.25) Gecko/20111212
  Firefox/3.6.25 ( .NET CLR 3.5.30729; .NET4.0E)
Accept: application/json, text/javascript, */*
Accept-Language: en-us,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip,deflate
Accept-Charset: ISO-8859-1,utf-8;q=0.7,*;q=0.7
Keep-Alive: 115
Connection: keep-alive
Content-Type: application/x-amz-json-1.0
X-Requested-With: XMLHttpRequest
X-Amz-Date: Mon, 16 Jan 2012 04:56:34 GMT
X-Amz-Target: SimpleWorkflowService.TerminateWorkflowExecution
Content-Encoding: amz-1.0
X-Amzn-Authorization: AWS3
  AWSSecretAccessKey=AKIAIOSFODNN7EXAMPLE,Algorithm=HmacSHA256,SignedHeaders=Host;X-
Amz-Date;X-Amz-Target;Content-Encoding,Signature=JHMRajN6JGPawEuhIANHfiCil9K0GfDF/
cuXYmuu9S4=
Referer: http://swf.us-east-1.amazonaws.com/explorer/index.html
Content-Length: 218
Pragma: no-cache
Cache-Control: no-cache

{"domain": "867530901",
 "workflowId": "20110927-T-1",
 "runId": "94861fda-a714-4126-95d7-55ba847da8ab",
 "reason": "transaction canceled",
 "details": "customer credit card declined",
 "childPolicy": "TERMINATE"}
```

Sample Response

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Length: 0
Content-Type: application/json
x-amzn-RequestId: 76d68a47-3ffe-11e1-b118-3bfa5e8e7fc3
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UndeprecateActivityType

Undeprecates a previously deprecated *activity type*. After an activity type has been undeprecated, you can create new tasks of that activity type.

Note

This operation is eventually consistent. The results are best effort and may not exactly reflect recent updates and changes.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a Resource element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the following parameters by using a Condition element with the appropriate keys.
 - `activityType.name`: String constraint. The key is `swf:activityType.name`.
 - `activityType.version`: String constraint. The key is `swf:activityType.version`.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "activityType": {  
    "name": "string",  
    "version": "string"  
  },  
  "domain": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[activityType](#)

The activity type to undeprecate.

Type: [ActivityType](#) object

Required: Yes

[domain](#)

The name of the domain of the deprecated activity type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

TypeAlreadyExistsFault

Returned if the type already exists in the specified domain. You may get this fault if you are registering a type that is either already registered or deprecated, or if you undeprecate a type that is currently registered.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UndeprecateDomain

Undeprecates a previously deprecated domain. After a domain has been undeprecated it can be used to create new workflow executions or register new types.

Note

This operation is eventually consistent. The results are best effort and may not exactly reflect recent updates and changes.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a Resource element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "name": "string"  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

name

The name of the domain of the deprecated workflow type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

DomainAlreadyExistsFault

Returned if the domain already exists. You may get this fault if you are registering a domain that is either already registered or deprecated, or if you undeprecate a domain that is currently registered.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UndeprecateWorkflowType

Undeprecates a previously deprecated *workflow type*. After a workflow type has been undeprecated, you can create new executions of that type.

Note

This operation is eventually consistent. The results are best effort and may not exactly reflect recent updates and changes.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this action's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the following parameters by using a `Condition` element with the appropriate keys.
 - `workflowType.name`: String constraint. The key is `swf:workflowType.name`.
 - `workflowType.version`: String constraint. The key is `swf:workflowType.version`.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "domain": "string",  
  "workflowType": {  
    "name": "string",  
    "version": "string"  
  }  
}
```


Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[domain](#)

The name of the domain of the deprecated workflow type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

[workflowType](#)

The name of the domain of the deprecated workflow type.

Type: [WorkflowType](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

TypeAlreadyExistsFault

Returned if the type already exists in the specified domain. You may get this fault if you are registering a type that is either already registered or deprecated, or if you undeprecate a type that is currently registered.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UntagResource

Remove a tag from a Amazon SWF domain.

Request Syntax

```
{  
  "resourceArn": "string",  
  "tagKeys": [ "string" ]  
}
```

Request Parameters

For information about the parameters that are common to all actions, see [Common Parameters](#).

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

resourceArn

The Amazon Resource Name (ARN) for the Amazon SWF domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Required: Yes

tagKeys

The list of tags to remove from the Amazon SWF domain.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Errors](#).

LimitExceededFault

Returned by any operation if a system imposed limitation has been reached. To address this fault you should either clean up unused resources or increase the limit by contacting AWS.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OperationNotPermittedFault

Returned when the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownResourceFault

Returned when the named resource cannot be found within the scope of this operation (region or domain). This could happen if the named resource was never created or is no longer available for this operation.

message

A description that may help with diagnosing the cause of the fault.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Data Types

The Amazon Simple Workflow Service API contains several data types that various actions use. This section describes each data type in detail.

Note

The order of each element in a data type structure is not guaranteed. Applications should not assume a particular order.

The following data types are supported:

- [ActivityTask](#)
- [ActivityTaskCanceledEventAttributes](#)
- [ActivityTaskCancelRequestedEventAttributes](#)
- [ActivityTaskCompletedEventAttributes](#)
- [ActivityTaskFailedEventAttributes](#)
- [ActivityTaskScheduledEventAttributes](#)
- [ActivityTaskStartedEventAttributes](#)
- [ActivityTaskTimedOutEventAttributes](#)
- [ActivityType](#)
- [ActivityTypeConfiguration](#)
- [ActivityTypeInfo](#)
- [CancelTimerDecisionAttributes](#)
- [CancelTimerFailedEventAttributes](#)
- [CancelWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#)
- [CancelWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes](#)
- [ChildWorkflowExecutionCanceledEventAttributes](#)
- [ChildWorkflowExecutionCompletedEventAttributes](#)
- [ChildWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes](#)
- [ChildWorkflowExecutionStartedEventAttributes](#)
- [ChildWorkflowExecutionTerminatedEventAttributes](#)

- [ChildWorkflowExecutionTimedOutEventAttributes](#)
- [CloseStatusFilter](#)
- [CompleteWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#)
- [CompleteWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes](#)
- [ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#)
- [ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes](#)
- [Decision](#)
- [DecisionTask](#)
- [DecisionTaskCompletedEventAttributes](#)
- [DecisionTaskScheduledEventAttributes](#)
- [DecisionTaskStartedEventAttributes](#)
- [DecisionTaskTimedOutEventAttributes](#)
- [DomainConfiguration](#)
- [DomainInfo](#)
- [ExecutionTimeFilter](#)
- [ExternalWorkflowExecutionCancelRequestedEventAttributes](#)
- [ExternalWorkflowExecutionSignaledEventAttributes](#)
- [FailWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#)
- [FailWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes](#)
- [HistoryEvent](#)
- [LambdaFunctionCompletedEventAttributes](#)
- [LambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes](#)
- [LambdaFunctionScheduledEventAttributes](#)
- [LambdaFunctionStartedEventAttributes](#)
- [LambdaFunctionTimedOutEventAttributes](#)
- [MarkerRecordedEventAttributes](#)
- [RecordMarkerDecisionAttributes](#)
- [RecordMarkerFailedEventAttributes](#)
- [RequestCancelActivityTaskDecisionAttributes](#)
- [RequestCancelActivityTaskFailedEventAttributes](#)

- [RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#)
- [RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes](#)
- [RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes](#)
- [ResourceTag](#)
- [ScheduleActivityTaskDecisionAttributes](#)
- [ScheduleActivityTaskFailedEventAttributes](#)
- [ScheduleLambdaFunctionDecisionAttributes](#)
- [ScheduleLambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes](#)
- [SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#)
- [SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes](#)
- [SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes](#)
- [StartChildWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#)
- [StartChildWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes](#)
- [StartChildWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes](#)
- [StartLambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes](#)
- [StartTimerDecisionAttributes](#)
- [StartTimerFailedEventAttributes](#)
- [TagFilter](#)
- [TaskList](#)
- [TimerCanceledEventAttributes](#)
- [TimerFiredEventAttributes](#)
- [TimerStartedEventAttributes](#)
- [WorkflowExecution](#)
- [WorkflowExecutionCanceledEventAttributes](#)
- [WorkflowExecutionCancelRequestedEventAttributes](#)
- [WorkflowExecutionCompletedEventAttributes](#)
- [WorkflowExecutionConfiguration](#)
- [WorkflowExecutionContinuedAsNewEventAttributes](#)
- [WorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes](#)
- [WorkflowExecutionFilter](#)

- [WorkflowExecutionInfo](#)
- [WorkflowExecutionOpenCounts](#)
- [WorkflowExecutionSignaledEventAttributes](#)
- [WorkflowExecutionStartedEventAttributes](#)
- [WorkflowExecutionTerminatedEventAttributes](#)
- [WorkflowExecutionTimedOutEventAttributes](#)
- [WorkflowType](#)
- [WorkflowTypeConfiguration](#)
- [WorkflowTypeFilter](#)
- [WorkflowTypeInfo](#)

ActivityTask

Unit of work sent to an activity worker.

Contents

activityId

The unique ID of the task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

activityType

The type of this activity task.

Type: [ActivityType](#) object

Required: Yes

startedEventId

The ID of the ActivityTaskStarted event recorded in the history.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

taskToken

The opaque string used as a handle on the task. This token is used by workers to communicate progress and response information back to the system about the task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

workflowExecution

The workflow execution that started this activity task.

Type: [WorkflowExecution](#) object

Required: Yes

input

The inputs provided when the activity task was scheduled. The form of the input is user defined and should be meaningful to the activity implementation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ActivityTaskCanceledEventAttributes

Provides the details of the ActivityTaskCanceled event.

Contents

scheduledEventId

The ID of the ActivityTaskScheduled event that was recorded when this activity task was scheduled. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

startedEventId

The ID of the ActivityTaskStarted event recorded when this activity task was started. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

details

Details of the cancellation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

latestCancelRequestedEventId

If set, contains the ID of the last ActivityTaskCancelRequested event recorded for this activity task. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ActivityTaskCancelRequestedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the ActivityTaskCancelRequested event.

Contents

activityId

The unique ID of the task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the DecisionTaskCompleted event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the RequestCancelActivityTask decision for this cancellation request. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ActivityTaskCompletedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the ActivityTaskCompleted event.

Contents

scheduledEventId

The ID of the ActivityTaskScheduled event that was recorded when this activity task was scheduled. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

startedEventId

The ID of the ActivityTaskStarted event recorded when this activity task was started. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

result

The results of the activity task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ActivityTaskFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the ActivityTaskFailed event.

Contents

scheduledEventId

The ID of the ActivityTaskScheduled event that was recorded when this activity task was scheduled. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

startedEventId

The ID of the ActivityTaskStarted event recorded when this activity task was started. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

details

The details of the failure.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

reason

The reason provided for the failure.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ActivityTaskScheduledEventAttributes

Provides the details of the ActivityTaskScheduled event.

Contents

activityId

The unique ID of the activity task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

activityType

The type of the activity task.

Type: [ActivityType](#) object

Required: Yes

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the DecisionTaskCompleted event corresponding to the decision that resulted in the scheduling of this activity task. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

taskList

The task list in which the activity task has been scheduled.

Type: [TaskList](#) object

Required: Yes

control

Data attached to the event that can be used by the decider in subsequent workflow tasks. This data isn't sent to the activity.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

heartbeatTimeout

The maximum time before which the worker processing this task must report progress by calling [RecordActivityTaskHeartbeat](#). If the timeout is exceeded, the activity task is automatically timed out. If the worker subsequently attempts to record a heartbeat or return a result, it is ignored.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

input

The input provided to the activity task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

scheduleToCloseTimeout

The maximum amount of time for this activity task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

scheduleToStartTimeout

The maximum amount of time the activity task can wait to be assigned to a worker.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

startToCloseTimeout

The maximum amount of time a worker may take to process the activity task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

taskPriority

The priority to assign to the scheduled activity task. If set, this overrides any default priority value that was assigned when the activity type was registered.

Valid values are integers that range from Java's `Integer.MIN_VALUE` (-2147483648) to `Integer.MAX_VALUE` (2147483647). Higher numbers indicate higher priority.

For more information about setting task priority, see [Setting Task Priority](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ActivityTaskStartedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the ActivityTaskStarted event.

Contents

scheduledEventId

The ID of the ActivityTaskScheduled event that was recorded when this activity task was scheduled. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

identity

Identity of the worker that was assigned this task. This aids diagnostics when problems arise. The form of this identity is user defined.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ActivityTaskTimedOutEventAttributes

Provides the details of the ActivityTaskTimedOut event.

Contents

scheduledEventId

The ID of the ActivityTaskScheduled event that was recorded when this activity task was scheduled. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

startedEventId

The ID of the ActivityTaskStarted event recorded when this activity task was started. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

timeoutType

The type of the timeout that caused this event.

Type: String

Valid Values: START_TO_CLOSE | SCHEDULE_TO_START | SCHEDULE_TO_CLOSE | HEARTBEAT

Required: Yes

details

Contains the content of the details parameter for the last call made by the activity to RecordActivityTaskHeartbeat.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ActivityType

Represents an activity type.

Contents

name

The name of this activity.

Note

The combination of activity type name and version must be unique within a domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

version

The version of this activity.

Note

The combination of activity type name and version must be unique with in a domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ActivityTypeConfiguration

Configuration settings registered with the activity type.

Contents

defaultTaskHeartbeatTimeout

The default maximum time, in seconds, before which a worker processing a task must report progress by calling [RecordActivityTaskHeartbeat](#).

You can specify this value only when *registering* an activity type. The registered default value can be overridden when you schedule a task through the `ScheduleActivityTask` [Decision](#). If the activity worker subsequently attempts to record a heartbeat or returns a result, the activity worker receives an `UnknownResource` fault. In this case, Amazon SWF no longer considers the activity task to be valid; the activity worker should clean up the activity task.

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use `NONE` to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

defaultTaskList

The default task list specified for this activity type at registration. This default is used if a task list isn't provided when a task is scheduled through the `ScheduleActivityTask` [Decision](#). You can override the default registered task list when scheduling a task through the `ScheduleActivityTask` [Decision](#).

Type: [TaskList](#) object

Required: No

defaultTaskPriority

The default task priority for tasks of this activity type, specified at registration. If not set, then 0 is used as the default priority. This default can be overridden when scheduling an activity task.

Valid values are integers that range from Java's `Integer.MIN_VALUE` (-2147483648) to `Integer.MAX_VALUE` (2147483647). Higher numbers indicate higher priority.

For more information about setting task priority, see [Setting Task Priority](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Required: No

defaultTaskScheduleToCloseTimeout

The default maximum duration, specified when registering the activity type, for tasks of this activity type. You can override this default when scheduling a task through the `ScheduleActivityTask` [Decision](#).

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use `NONE` to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

defaultTaskScheduleToStartTimeout

The default maximum duration, specified when registering the activity type, that a task of an activity type can wait before being assigned to a worker. You can override this default when scheduling a task through the `ScheduleActivityTask` [Decision](#).

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use `NONE` to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

defaultTaskStartToCloseTimeout

The default maximum duration for tasks of an activity type specified when registering the activity type. You can override this default when scheduling a task through the `ScheduleActivityTask` [Decision](#).

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use NONE to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ActivityTypeInfo

Detailed information about an activity type.

Contents

activityType

The [ActivityType](#) type structure representing the activity type.

Type: [ActivityType](#) object

Required: Yes

creationDate

The date and time this activity type was created through [RegisterActivityType](#).

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the activity type.

Type: String

Valid Values: REGISTERED | DEPRECATED

Required: Yes

deprecationDate

If DEPRECATED, the date and time [DeprecateActivityType](#) was called.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

description

The description of the activity type provided in [RegisterActivityType](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CancelTimerDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the `CancelTimer` decision.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this decision's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Contents

`timerId`

The unique ID of the timer to cancel.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CancelTimerFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `CancelTimerFailed` event.

Contents

cause

The cause of the failure. This information is generated by the system and can be useful for diagnostic purposes.

Note

If `cause` is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`, the decision failed because it lacked sufficient permissions. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: `TIMER_ID_UNKNOWN` | `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`

Required: Yes

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the `DecisionTaskCompleted` event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the `CancelTimer` decision to cancel this timer. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

timerId

The `timerId` provided in the `CancelTimer` decision that failed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CancelWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the CancelWorkflowExecution decision.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this decision's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a Resource element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Contents

details

Details of the cancellation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CancelWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the CancelWorkflowExecutionFailed event.

Contents

cause

The cause of the failure. This information is generated by the system and can be useful for diagnostic purposes.

Note

If cause is set to OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED, the decision failed because it lacked sufficient permissions. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: UNHANDLED_DECISION | OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED

Required: Yes

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the DecisionTaskCompleted event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the CancelWorkflowExecution decision for this cancellation request. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ChildWorkflowExecutionCanceledEventAttributes

Provide details of the ChildWorkflowExecutionCanceled event.

Contents

initiatedEventId

The ID of the StartChildWorkflowExecutionInitiated event corresponding to the StartChildWorkflowExecution [Decision](#) to start this child workflow execution. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

startedEventId

The ID of the ChildWorkflowExecutionStarted event recorded when this child workflow execution was started. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

workflowExecution

The child workflow execution that was canceled.

Type: [WorkflowExecution](#) object

Required: Yes

workflowType

The type of the child workflow execution.

Type: [WorkflowType](#) object

Required: Yes

details

Details of the cancellation (if provided).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ChildWorkflowExecutionCompletedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the ChildWorkflowExecutionCompleted event.

Contents

initiatedEventId

The ID of the StartChildWorkflowExecutionInitiated event corresponding to the StartChildWorkflowExecution [Decision](#) to start this child workflow execution. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

startedEventId

The ID of the ChildWorkflowExecutionStarted event recorded when this child workflow execution was started. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

workflowExecution

The child workflow execution that was completed.

Type: [WorkflowExecution](#) object

Required: Yes

workflowType

The type of the child workflow execution.

Type: [WorkflowType](#) object

Required: Yes

result

The result of the child workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ChildWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the ChildWorkflowExecutionFailed event.

Contents

initiatedEventId

The ID of the StartChildWorkflowExecutionInitiated event corresponding to the StartChildWorkflowExecution [Decision](#) to start this child workflow execution. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

startedEventId

The ID of the ChildWorkflowExecutionStarted event recorded when this child workflow execution was started. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

workflowExecution

The child workflow execution that failed.

Type: [WorkflowExecution](#) object

Required: Yes

workflowType

The type of the child workflow execution.

Type: [WorkflowType](#) object

Required: Yes

details

The details of the failure (if provided).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

reason

The reason for the failure (if provided).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ChildWorkflowExecutionStartedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `ChildWorkflowExecutionStarted` event.

Contents

initiatedEventId

The ID of the `StartChildWorkflowExecutionInitiated` event corresponding to the `StartChildWorkflowExecution` [Decision](#) to start this child workflow execution. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

workflowExecution

The child workflow execution that was started.

Type: [WorkflowExecution](#) object

Required: Yes

workflowType

The type of the child workflow execution.

Type: [WorkflowType](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ChildWorkflowExecutionTerminatedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the ChildWorkflowExecutionTerminated event.

Contents

initiatedEventId

The ID of the StartChildWorkflowExecutionInitiated event corresponding to the StartChildWorkflowExecution [Decision](#) to start this child workflow execution. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

startedEventId

The ID of the ChildWorkflowExecutionStarted event recorded when this child workflow execution was started. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

workflowExecution

The child workflow execution that was terminated.

Type: [WorkflowExecution](#) object

Required: Yes

workflowType

The type of the child workflow execution.

Type: [WorkflowType](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ChildWorkflowExecutionTimedOutEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `ChildWorkflowExecutionTimedOut` event.

Contents

initiatedEventId

The ID of the `StartChildWorkflowExecutionInitiated` event corresponding to the `StartChildWorkflowExecution` [Decision](#) to start this child workflow execution. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

startedEventId

The ID of the `ChildWorkflowExecutionStarted` event recorded when this child workflow execution was started. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

timeoutType

The type of the timeout that caused the child workflow execution to time out.

Type: String

Valid Values: `START_TO_CLOSE`

Required: Yes

workflowExecution

The child workflow execution that timed out.

Type: [WorkflowExecution](#) object

Required: Yes

workflowType

The type of the child workflow execution.

Type: [WorkflowType](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CloseStatusFilter

Used to filter the closed workflow executions in visibility APIs by their close status.

Contents

status

The close status that must match the close status of an execution for it to meet the criteria of this filter.

Type: String

Valid Values: COMPLETED | FAILED | CANCELED | TERMINATED | CONTINUED_AS_NEW
| TIMED_OUT

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CompleteWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the CompleteWorkflowExecution decision.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this decision's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a Resource element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Contents

result

The result of the workflow execution. The form of the result is implementation defined.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CompleteWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the CompleteWorkflowExecutionFailed event.

Contents

cause

The cause of the failure. This information is generated by the system and can be useful for diagnostic purposes.

Note

If cause is set to OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED, the decision failed because it lacked sufficient permissions. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: UNHANDLED_DECISION | OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED

Required: Yes

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the DecisionTaskCompleted event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the CompleteWorkflowExecution decision to complete this execution. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the `ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecution` decision.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this decision's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the following parameters by using a `Condition` element with the appropriate keys.
 - `tag` – A tag used to identify the workflow execution
 - `taskList` – String constraint. The key is `swf:taskList.name`.
 - `workflowType.version` – String constraint. The key is `swf:workflowType.version`.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Contents

childPolicy

If set, specifies the policy to use for the child workflow executions of the new execution if it is terminated by calling the [TerminateWorkflowExecution](#) action explicitly or due to an expired timeout. This policy overrides the default child policy specified when registering the workflow type using [RegisterWorkflowType](#).

The supported child policies are:

- `TERMINATE` – The child executions are terminated.
- `REQUEST_CANCEL` – A request to cancel is attempted for each child execution by recording a `WorkflowExecutionCancelRequested` event in its history. It is up to the decider to take appropriate actions when it receives an execution history with this event.
- `ABANDON` – No action is taken. The child executions continue to run.

Note

A child policy for this workflow execution must be specified either as a default for the workflow type or through this parameter. If neither this parameter is set nor a default child policy was specified at registration time then a fault is returned.

Type: String

Valid Values: TERMINATE | REQUEST_CANCEL | ABANDON

Required: No

executionStartToCloseTimeout

If set, specifies the total duration for this workflow execution. This overrides the `defaultExecutionStartToCloseTimeout` specified when registering the workflow type.

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use `NONE` to specify unlimited duration.

Note

An execution start-to-close timeout for this workflow execution must be specified either as a default for the workflow type or through this field. If neither this field is set nor a default execution start-to-close timeout was specified at registration time then a fault is returned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

input

The input provided to the new workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

lambdaRole

The IAM role to attach to the new (continued) execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Required: No

tagList

The list of tags to associate with the new workflow execution. A maximum of 5 tags can be specified. You can list workflow executions with a specific tag by calling [ListOpenWorkflowExecutions](#) or [ListClosedWorkflowExecutions](#) and specifying a [TagFilter](#).

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Maximum number of 5 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

taskList

The task list to use for the decisions of the new (continued) workflow execution.

Type: [TaskList](#) object

Required: No

taskPriority

The task priority that, if set, specifies the priority for the decision tasks for this workflow execution. This overrides the defaultTaskPriority specified when registering the workflow type. Valid values are integers that range from Java's `Integer.MIN_VALUE` (-2147483648) to `Integer.MAX_VALUE` (2147483647). Higher numbers indicate higher priority.

For more information about setting task priority, see [Setting Task Priority](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Required: No

taskStartToCloseTimeout

Specifies the maximum duration of decision tasks for the new workflow execution. This parameter overrides the `defaultTaskStartToCloseTimeout` specified when registering the workflow type using [RegisterWorkflowType](#).

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use `NONE` to specify unlimited duration.

Note

A task start-to-close timeout for the new workflow execution must be specified either as a default for the workflow type or through this parameter. If neither this parameter is set nor a default task start-to-close timeout was specified at registration time then a fault is returned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

workflowTypeVersion

The version of the workflow to start.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecutionFailed` event.

Contents

cause

The cause of the failure. This information is generated by the system and can be useful for diagnostic purposes.

Note

If `cause` is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`, the decision failed because it lacked sufficient permissions. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: `UNHANDLED_DECISION` | `WORKFLOW_TYPE_DEPRECATED` | `WORKFLOW_TYPE_DOES_NOT_EXIST` | `DEFAULT_EXECUTION_START_TO_CLOSE_TIMEOUT_UNDEFINED` | `DEFAULT_TASK_START_TO_CLOSE_TIMEOUT_UNDEFINED` | `DEFAULT_TASK_LIST_UNDEFINED` | `DEFAULT_CHILD_POLICY_UNDEFINED` | `CONTINUE_AS_NEW_WORKFLOW_EXECUTION_RATE_EXCEEDED` | `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`

Required: Yes

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the `DecisionTaskCompleted` event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the `ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecution` decision that started this execution. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Decision

Specifies a decision made by the decider. A decision can be one of these types:

- `CancelTimer` – Cancels a previously started timer and records a `TimerCanceled` event in the history.
- `CancelWorkflowExecution` – Closes the workflow execution and records a `WorkflowExecutionCanceled` event in the history.
- `CompleteWorkflowExecution` – Closes the workflow execution and records a `WorkflowExecutionCompleted` event in the history .
- `ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecution` – Closes the workflow execution and starts a new workflow execution of the same type using the same workflow ID and a unique run Id. A `WorkflowExecutionContinuedAsNew` event is recorded in the history.
- `FailWorkflowExecution` – Closes the workflow execution and records a `WorkflowExecutionFailed` event in the history.
- `RecordMarker` – Records a `MarkerRecorded` event in the history. Markers can be used for adding custom information in the history for instance to let deciders know that they don't need to look at the history beyond the marker event.
- `RequestCancelActivityTask` – Attempts to cancel a previously scheduled activity task. If the activity task was scheduled but has not been assigned to a worker, then it is canceled. If the activity task was already assigned to a worker, then the worker is informed that cancellation has been requested in the response to [RecordActivityTaskHeartbeat](#).
- `RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecution` – Requests that a request be made to cancel the specified external workflow execution and records a `RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiated` event in the history.
- `ScheduleActivityTask` – Schedules an activity task.
- `SignalExternalWorkflowExecution` – Requests a signal to be delivered to the specified external workflow execution and records a `SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiated` event in the history.
- `StartChildWorkflowExecution` – Requests that a child workflow execution be started and records a `StartChildWorkflowExecutionInitiated` event in the history. The child workflow execution is a separate workflow execution with its own history.
- `StartTimer` – Starts a timer for this workflow execution and records a `TimerStarted` event in the history. This timer fires after the specified delay and record a `TimerFired` event.

Access Control

If you grant permission to use `RespondDecisionTaskCompleted`, you can use IAM policies to express permissions for the list of decisions returned by this action as if they were members of the API. Treating decisions as a pseudo API maintains a uniform conceptual model and helps keep policies readable. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Decision Failure

Decisions can fail for several reasons

- The ordering of decisions should follow a logical flow. Some decisions might not make sense in the current context of the workflow execution and therefore fails.
- A limit on your account was reached.
- The decision lacks sufficient permissions.

One of the following events might be added to the history to indicate an error. The event attribute's `cause` parameter indicates the cause. If `cause` is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`, the decision failed because it lacked sufficient permissions. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

- `ScheduleActivityTaskFailed` – A `ScheduleActivityTask` decision failed. This could happen if the activity type specified in the decision isn't registered, is in a deprecated state, or the decision isn't properly configured.
- `RequestCancelActivityTaskFailed` – A `RequestCancelActivityTask` decision failed. This could happen if there is no open activity task with the specified `activityId`.
- `StartTimerFailed` – A `StartTimer` decision failed. This could happen if there is another open timer with the same `timerId`.
- `CancelTimerFailed` – A `CancelTimer` decision failed. This could happen if there is no open timer with the specified `timerId`.
- `StartChildWorkflowExecutionFailed` – A `StartChildWorkflowExecution` decision failed. This could happen if the workflow type specified isn't registered, is deprecated, or the decision isn't properly configured.
- `SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionFailed` – A `SignalExternalWorkflowExecution` decision failed. This could happen if the `workflowID` specified in the decision was incorrect.

- `RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionFailed` – A `RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecution` decision failed. This could happen if the `workflowID` specified in the decision was incorrect.
- `CancelWorkflowExecutionFailed` – A `CancelWorkflowExecution` decision failed. This could happen if there is an unhandled decision task pending in the workflow execution.
- `CompleteWorkflowExecutionFailed` – A `CompleteWorkflowExecution` decision failed. This could happen if there is an unhandled decision task pending in the workflow execution.
- `ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecutionFailed` – A `ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecution` decision failed. This could happen if there is an unhandled decision task pending in the workflow execution or the `ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecution` decision was not configured correctly.
- `FailWorkflowExecutionFailed` – A `FailWorkflowExecution` decision failed. This could happen if there is an unhandled decision task pending in the workflow execution.

The preceding error events might occur due to an error in the decider logic, which might put the workflow execution in an unstable state. The `cause` field in the event structure for the error event indicates the cause of the error.

Note

A workflow execution may be closed by the decider by returning one of the following decisions when completing a decision task: `CompleteWorkflowExecution`, `FailWorkflowExecution`, `CancelWorkflowExecution` and `ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecution`. An `UnhandledDecision` fault is returned if a workflow closing decision is specified and a signal or activity event had been added to the history while the decision task was being performed by the decider. Unlike the above situations which are logic issues, this fault is always possible because of race conditions in a distributed system. The right action here is to call [RespondDecisionTaskCompleted](#) without any decisions. This would result in another decision task with these new events included in the history. The decider should handle the new events and may decide to close the workflow execution.

How to Code a Decision

You code a decision by first setting the `decision type` field to one of the above decision values, and then set the corresponding `attributes` field shown below:

- [ScheduleActivityTaskDecisionAttributes](#)
- [RequestCancelActivityTaskDecisionAttributes](#)
- [CompleteWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#)
- [FailWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#)
- [CancelWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#)
- [ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#)
- [RecordMarkerDecisionAttributes](#)
- [StartTimerDecisionAttributes](#)
- [CancelTimerDecisionAttributes](#)
- [SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#)
- [RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#)
- [StartChildWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#)

Contents

decisionType

Specifies the type of the decision.

Type: String

Valid Values: ScheduleActivityTask | RequestCancelActivityTask
| CompleteWorkflowExecution | FailWorkflowExecution |
CancelWorkflowExecution | ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecution | RecordMarker
| StartTimer | CancelTimer | SignalExternalWorkflowExecution |
RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecution | StartChildWorkflowExecution |
ScheduleLambdaFunction

Required: Yes

cancelTimerDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the CancelTimer decision. It isn't set for other decision types.

Type: [CancelTimerDecisionAttributes](#) object

Required: No

cancelWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the `CancelWorkflowExecution` decision. It isn't set for other decision types.

Type: [CancelWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#) object

Required: No

completeWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the `CompleteWorkflowExecution` decision. It isn't set for other decision types.

Type: [CompleteWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#) object

Required: No

continueAsNewWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the `ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecution` decision. It isn't set for other decision types.

Type: [ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#) object

Required: No

failWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the `FailWorkflowExecution` decision. It isn't set for other decision types.

Type: [FailWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#) object

Required: No

recordMarkerDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the `RecordMarker` decision. It isn't set for other decision types.

Type: [RecordMarkerDecisionAttributes](#) object

Required: No

requestCancelActivityTaskDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the `RequestCancelActivityTask` decision. It isn't set for other decision types.

Type: [RequestCancelActivityTaskDecisionAttributes](#) object

Required: No

requestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecution decision. It isn't set for other decision types.

Type: [RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#) object

Required: No

scheduleActivityTaskDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the ScheduleActivityTask decision. It isn't set for other decision types.

Type: [ScheduleActivityTaskDecisionAttributes](#) object

Required: No

scheduleLambdaFunctionDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the ScheduleLambdaFunction decision. It isn't set for other decision types.

Type: [ScheduleLambdaFunctionDecisionAttributes](#) object

Required: No

signalExternalWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the SignalExternalWorkflowExecution decision. It isn't set for other decision types.

Type: [SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#) object

Required: No

startChildWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the StartChildWorkflowExecution decision. It isn't set for other decision types.

Type: [StartChildWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes](#) object

Required: No

startTimerDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the `StartTimer` decision. It isn't set for other decision types.

Type: [StartTimerDecisionAttributes](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DecisionTask

A structure that represents a decision task. Decision tasks are sent to deciders in order for them to make decisions.

Contents

events

A paginated list of history events of the workflow execution. The decider uses this during the processing of the decision task.

Type: Array of [HistoryEvent](#) objects

Required: Yes

startedEventId

The ID of the DecisionTaskStarted event recorded in the history.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

taskToken

The opaque string used as a handle on the task. This token is used by workers to communicate progress and response information back to the system about the task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

workflowExecution

The workflow execution for which this decision task was created.

Type: [WorkflowExecution](#) object

Required: Yes

workflowType

The type of the workflow execution for which this decision task was created.

Type: [WorkflowType](#) object

Required: Yes

nextPageToken

If a `NextPageToken` was returned by a previous call, there are more results available. To retrieve the next page of results, make the call again using the returned token in `nextPageToken`. Keep all other arguments unchanged.

The configured `maximumPageSize` determines how many results can be returned in a single call.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

previousStartedEventId

The ID of the `DecisionTaskStarted` event of the previous decision task of this workflow execution that was processed by the decider. This can be used to determine the events in the history new since the last decision task received by the decider.

Type: Long

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DecisionTaskCompletedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `DecisionTaskCompleted` event.

Contents

scheduledEventId

The ID of the `DecisionTaskScheduled` event that was recorded when this decision task was scheduled. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

startedEventId

The ID of the `DecisionTaskStarted` event recorded when this decision task was started. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

executionContext

User defined context for the workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

taskList

Represents a task list.

Type: [TaskList](#) object

Required: No

taskListScheduleToStartTimeout

The maximum amount of time the decision task can wait to be assigned to a worker.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DecisionTaskScheduledEventAttributes

Provides details about the DecisionTaskScheduled event.

Contents

taskList

The name of the task list in which the decision task was scheduled.

Type: [TaskList](#) object

Required: Yes

scheduleToStartTimeout

The maximum amount of time the decision task can wait to be assigned to a worker.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

startToCloseTimeout

The maximum duration for this decision task. The task is considered timed out if it doesn't completed within this duration.

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use NONE to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

taskPriority

A task priority that, if set, specifies the priority for this decision task. Valid values are integers that range from Java's `Integer.MIN_VALUE` (-2147483648) to `Integer.MAX_VALUE` (2147483647). Higher numbers indicate higher priority.

For more information about setting task priority, see [Setting Task Priority](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DecisionTaskStartedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `DecisionTaskStarted` event.

Contents

scheduledEventId

The ID of the `DecisionTaskScheduled` event that was recorded when this decision task was scheduled. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

identity

Identity of the decider making the request. This enables diagnostic tracing when problems arise. The form of this identity is user defined.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DecisionTaskTimedOutEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `DecisionTaskTimedOut` event.

Contents

scheduledEventId

The ID of the `DecisionTaskScheduled` event that was recorded when this decision task was scheduled. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

startedEventId

The ID of the `DecisionTaskStarted` event recorded when this decision task was started. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

timeoutType

The type of timeout that expired before the decision task could be completed.

Type: String

Valid Values: `START_TO_CLOSE` | `SCHEDULE_TO_START`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DomainConfiguration

Contains the configuration settings of a domain.

Contents

workflowExecutionRetentionPeriodInDays

The retention period for workflow executions in this domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 8.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DomainInfo

Contains general information about a domain.

Contents

name

The name of the domain. This name is unique within the account.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

status

The status of the domain:

- REGISTERED – The domain is properly registered and available. You can use this domain for registering types and creating new workflow executions.
- DEPRECATED – The domain was deprecated using [DeprecateDomain](#), but is still in use. You should not create new workflow executions in this domain.

Type: String

Valid Values: REGISTERED | DEPRECATED

Required: Yes

arn

The ARN of the domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Required: No

description

The description of the domain provided through [RegisterDomain](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExecutionTimeFilter

Used to filter the workflow executions in visibility APIs by various time-based rules. Each parameter, if specified, defines a rule that must be satisfied by each returned query result. The parameter values are in the [Unix Time format](#). For example: "oldestDate": 1325376070.

Contents

oldestDate

Specifies the oldest start or close date and time to return.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

latestDate

Specifies the latest start or close date and time to return.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExternalWorkflowExecutionCancelRequestedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the ExternalWorkflowExecutionCancelRequested event.

Contents

initiatedEventId

The ID of the RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiated event corresponding to the RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecution decision to cancel this external workflow execution. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

workflowExecution

The external workflow execution to which the cancellation request was delivered.

Type: [WorkflowExecution](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExternalWorkflowExecutionSignaledEventAttributes

Provides the details of the ExternalWorkflowExecutionSignaled event.

Contents

initiatedEventId

The ID of the SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiated event corresponding to the SignalExternalWorkflowExecution decision to request this signal. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

workflowExecution

The external workflow execution that the signal was delivered to.

Type: [WorkflowExecution](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FailWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the FailWorkflowExecution decision.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this decision's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a Resource element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Contents

details

Details of the failure.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

reason

A descriptive reason for the failure that may help in diagnostics.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FailWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the FailWorkflowExecutionFailed event.

Contents

cause

The cause of the failure. This information is generated by the system and can be useful for diagnostic purposes.

Note

If cause is set to OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED, the decision failed because it lacked sufficient permissions. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: UNHANDLED_DECISION | OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED

Required: Yes

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the DecisionTaskCompleted event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the FailWorkflowExecution decision to fail this execution. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HistoryEvent

Event within a workflow execution. A history event can be one of these types:

- `ActivityTaskCancelRequested` – A `RequestCancelActivityTask` decision was received by the system.
- `ActivityTaskCanceled` – The activity task was successfully canceled.
- `ActivityTaskCompleted` – An activity worker successfully completed an activity task by calling [RespondActivityTaskCompleted](#).
- `ActivityTaskFailed` – An activity worker failed an activity task by calling [RespondActivityTaskFailed](#).
- `ActivityTaskScheduled` – An activity task was scheduled for execution.
- `ActivityTaskStarted` – The scheduled activity task was dispatched to a worker.
- `ActivityTaskTimedOut` – The activity task timed out.
- `CancelTimerFailed` – Failed to process `CancelTimer` decision. This happens when the decision isn't configured properly, for example no timer exists with the specified timer Id.
- `CancelWorkflowExecutionFailed` – A request to cancel a workflow execution failed.
- `ChildWorkflowExecutionCanceled` – A child workflow execution, started by this workflow execution, was canceled and closed.
- `ChildWorkflowExecutionCompleted` – A child workflow execution, started by this workflow execution, completed successfully and was closed.
- `ChildWorkflowExecutionFailed` – A child workflow execution, started by this workflow execution, failed to complete successfully and was closed.
- `ChildWorkflowExecutionStarted` – A child workflow execution was successfully started.
- `ChildWorkflowExecutionTerminated` – A child workflow execution, started by this workflow execution, was terminated.
- `ChildWorkflowExecutionTimedOut` – A child workflow execution, started by this workflow execution, timed out and was closed.
- `CompleteWorkflowExecutionFailed` – The workflow execution failed to complete.
- `ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecutionFailed` – The workflow execution failed to complete after being continued as a new workflow execution.
- `DecisionTaskCompleted` – The decider successfully completed a decision task by calling [RespondDecisionTaskCompleted](#).

- `DecisionTaskScheduled` – A decision task was scheduled for the workflow execution.
- `DecisionTaskStarted` – The decision task was dispatched to a decider.
- `DecisionTaskTimedOut` – The decision task timed out.
- `ExternalWorkflowExecutionCancelRequested` – Request to cancel an external workflow execution was successfully delivered to the target execution.
- `ExternalWorkflowExecutionSignaled` – A signal, requested by this workflow execution, was successfully delivered to the target external workflow execution.
- `FailWorkflowExecutionFailed` – A request to mark a workflow execution as failed, itself failed.
- `MarkerRecorded` – A marker was recorded in the workflow history as the result of a `RecordMarker` decision.
- `RecordMarkerFailed` – A `RecordMarker` decision was returned as failed.
- `RequestCancelActivityTaskFailed` – Failed to process `RequestCancelActivityTask` decision. This happens when the decision isn't configured properly.
- `RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionFailed` – Request to cancel an external workflow execution failed.
- `RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiated` – A request was made to request the cancellation of an external workflow execution.
- `ScheduleActivityTaskFailed` – Failed to process `ScheduleActivityTask` decision. This happens when the decision isn't configured properly, for example the activity type specified isn't registered.
- `SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionFailed` – The request to signal an external workflow execution failed.
- `SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiated` – A request to signal an external workflow was made.
- `StartActivityTaskFailed` – A scheduled activity task failed to start.
- `StartChildWorkflowExecutionFailed` – Failed to process `StartChildWorkflowExecution` decision. This happens when the decision isn't configured properly, for example the workflow type specified isn't registered.
- `StartChildWorkflowExecutionInitiated` – A request was made to start a child workflow execution.
- `StartTimerFailed` – Failed to process `StartTimer` decision. This happens when the decision isn't configured properly, for example a timer already exists with the specified timer Id.

- **TimerCanceled** – A timer, previously started for this workflow execution, was successfully canceled.
- **TimerFired** – A timer, previously started for this workflow execution, fired.
- **TimerStarted** – A timer was started for the workflow execution due to a **StartTimer** decision.
- **WorkflowExecutionCancelRequested** – A request to cancel this workflow execution was made.
- **WorkflowExecutionCanceled** – The workflow execution was successfully canceled and closed.
- **WorkflowExecutionCompleted** – The workflow execution was closed due to successful completion.
- **WorkflowExecutionContinuedAsNew** – The workflow execution was closed and a new execution of the same type was created with the same workflowId.
- **WorkflowExecutionFailed** – The workflow execution closed due to a failure.
- **WorkflowExecutionSignaled** – An external signal was received for the workflow execution.
- **WorkflowExecutionStarted** – The workflow execution was started.
- **WorkflowExecutionTerminated** – The workflow execution was terminated.
- **WorkflowExecutionTimedOut** – The workflow execution was closed because a time out was exceeded.

Contents

eventId

The system generated ID of the event. This ID uniquely identifies the event within the workflow execution history.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

eventTimestamp

The date and time when the event occurred.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

eventType

The type of the history event.

Type: String

Valid Values: WorkflowExecutionStarted | WorkflowExecutionCancelRequested
| WorkflowExecutionCompleted | CompleteWorkflowExecutionFailed
| WorkflowExecutionFailed | FailWorkflowExecutionFailed
| WorkflowExecutionTimedOut | WorkflowExecutionCanceled |
CancelWorkflowExecutionFailed | WorkflowExecutionContinuedAsNew |
ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecutionFailed | WorkflowExecutionTerminated |
DecisionTaskScheduled | DecisionTaskStarted | DecisionTaskCompleted
| DecisionTaskTimedOut | ActivityTaskScheduled |
ScheduleActivityTaskFailed | ActivityTaskStarted |
ActivityTaskCompleted | ActivityTaskFailed | ActivityTaskTimedOut
| ActivityTaskCanceled | ActivityTaskCancelRequested |
RequestCancelActivityTaskFailed | WorkflowExecutionSignaled
| MarkerRecorded | RecordMarkerFailed | TimerStarted |
StartTimerFailed | TimerFired | TimerCanceled | CancelTimerFailed |
StartChildWorkflowExecutionInitiated | StartChildWorkflowExecutionFailed
| ChildWorkflowExecutionStarted | ChildWorkflowExecutionCompleted
| ChildWorkflowExecutionFailed | ChildWorkflowExecutionTimedOut |
ChildWorkflowExecutionCanceled | ChildWorkflowExecutionTerminated |
SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiated |
SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionFailed |
ExternalWorkflowExecutionSignaled |
RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiated
| RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionFailed |
ExternalWorkflowExecutionCancelRequested | LambdaFunctionScheduled |
LambdaFunctionStarted | LambdaFunctionCompleted | LambdaFunctionFailed
| LambdaFunctionTimedOut | ScheduleLambdaFunctionFailed |
StartLambdaFunctionFailed

Required: Yes

activityTaskCanceledEventAttributes

If the event is of type `ActivityTaskCanceled` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [ActivityTaskCanceledEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

activityTaskCancelRequestedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `ActivityTaskCancelRequested` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [ActivityTaskCancelRequestedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

activityTaskCompletedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `ActivityTaskCompleted` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [ActivityTaskCompletedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

activityTaskFailedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `ActivityTaskFailed` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [ActivityTaskFailedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

activityTaskScheduledEventAttributes

If the event is of type `ActivityTaskScheduled` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [ActivityTaskScheduledEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

activityTaskStartedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `ActivityTaskStarted` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [ActivityTaskStartedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

activityTaskTimedOutEventAttributes

If the event is of type `ActivityTaskTimedOut` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [ActivityTaskTimedOutEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

cancelTimerFailedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `CancelTimerFailed` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [CancelTimerFailedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

cancelWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `CancelWorkflowExecutionFailed` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [CancelWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

childWorkflowExecutionCanceledEventAttributes

If the event is of type `ChildWorkflowExecutionCanceled` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [ChildWorkflowExecutionCanceledEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

childWorkflowExecutionCompletedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `ChildWorkflowExecutionCompleted` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [ChildWorkflowExecutionCompletedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

childWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `ChildWorkflowExecutionFailed` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [ChildWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

childWorkflowExecutionStartedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `ChildWorkflowExecutionStarted` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [ChildWorkflowExecutionStartedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

childWorkflowExecutionTerminatedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `ChildWorkflowExecutionTerminated` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [ChildWorkflowExecutionTerminatedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

childWorkflowExecutionTimedOutEventAttributes

If the event is of type `ChildWorkflowExecutionTimedOut` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [ChildWorkflowExecutionTimedOutEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

completeWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `CompleteWorkflowExecutionFailed` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [CompleteWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

continueAsNewWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecutionFailed` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

decisionTaskCompletedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `DecisionTaskCompleted` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [DecisionTaskCompletedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

decisionTaskScheduledEventAttributes

If the event is of type `DecisionTaskScheduled` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [DecisionTaskScheduledEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

decisionTaskStartedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `DecisionTaskStarted` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [DecisionTaskStartedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

decisionTaskTimedOutEventAttributes

If the event is of type `DecisionTaskTimedOut` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [DecisionTaskTimedOutEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

externalWorkflowExecutionCancelRequestedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `ExternalWorkflowExecutionCancelRequested` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [ExternalWorkflowExecutionCancelRequestedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

externalWorkflowExecutionSignaledEventAttributes

If the event is of type `ExternalWorkflowExecutionSignaled` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [ExternalWorkflowExecutionSignaledEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

failWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `FailWorkflowExecutionFailed` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [FailWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

lambdaFunctionCompletedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `LambdaFunctionCompleted` event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [LambdaFunctionCompletedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

lambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the LambdaFunctionFailed event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [LambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

lambdaFunctionScheduledEventAttributes

Provides the details of the LambdaFunctionScheduled event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [LambdaFunctionScheduledEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

lambdaFunctionStartedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the LambdaFunctionStarted event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [LambdaFunctionStartedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

lambdaFunctionTimedOutEventAttributes

Provides the details of the LambdaFunctionTimedOut event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [LambdaFunctionTimedOutEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

markerRecordedEventAttributes

If the event is of type MarkerRecorded then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [MarkerRecordedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

recordMarkerFailedEventAttributes

If the event is of type DecisionTaskFailed then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [RecordMarkerFailedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

requestCancelActivityTaskFailedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `RequestCancelActivityTaskFailed` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [RequestCancelActivityTaskFailedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

requestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionFailed` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

requestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiated` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

scheduleActivityTaskFailedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `ScheduleActivityTaskFailed` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [ScheduleActivityTaskFailedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

scheduleLambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `ScheduleLambdaFunctionFailed` event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [ScheduleLambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

signalExternalWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionFailed` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

signalExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiated` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

startChildWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `StartChildWorkflowExecutionFailed` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [StartChildWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

startChildWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `StartChildWorkflowExecutionInitiated` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [StartChildWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

startLambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `StartLambdaFunctionFailed` event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [StartLambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

startTimerFailedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `StartTimerFailed` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [StartTimerFailedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

timerCanceledEventAttributes

If the event is of type `TimerCanceled` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [TimerCanceledEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

timerFiredEventAttributes

If the event is of type `TimerFired` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [TimerFiredEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

timerStartedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `TimerStarted` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [TimerStartedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

workflowExecutionCanceledEventAttributes

If the event is of type `WorkflowExecutionCanceled` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [WorkflowExecutionCanceledEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

workflowExecutionCancelRequestedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `WorkflowExecutionCancelRequested` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [WorkflowExecutionCancelRequestedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

workflowExecutionCompletedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `WorkflowExecutionCompleted` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [WorkflowExecutionCompletedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

workflowExecutionContinuedAsNewEventAttributes

If the event is of type `WorkflowExecutionContinuedAsNew` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [WorkflowExecutionContinuedAsNewEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

workflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `WorkflowExecutionFailed` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [WorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

workflowExecutionSignaledEventAttributes

If the event is of type `WorkflowExecutionSignaled` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [WorkflowExecutionSignaledEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

workflowExecutionStartedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `WorkflowExecutionStarted` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [WorkflowExecutionStartedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

workflowExecutionTerminatedEventAttributes

If the event is of type `WorkflowExecutionTerminated` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [WorkflowExecutionTerminatedEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

workflowExecutionTimedOutEventAttributes

If the event is of type `WorkflowExecutionTimedOut` then this member is set and provides detailed information about the event. It isn't set for other event types.

Type: [WorkflowExecutionTimedOutEventAttributes](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LambdaFunctionCompletedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the LambdaFunctionCompleted event. It isn't set for other event types.

Contents

scheduledEventId

The ID of the LambdaFunctionScheduled event that was recorded when this Lambda task was scheduled. To help diagnose issues, use this information to trace back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

startedEventId

The ID of the LambdaFunctionStarted event recorded when this activity task started. To help diagnose issues, use this information to trace back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

result

The results of the Lambda task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `LambdaFunctionFailed` event. It isn't set for other event types.

Contents

scheduledEventId

The ID of the `LambdaFunctionScheduled` event that was recorded when this activity task was scheduled. To help diagnose issues, use this information to trace back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

startedEventId

The ID of the `LambdaFunctionStarted` event recorded when this activity task started. To help diagnose issues, use this information to trace back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

details

The details of the failure.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

reason

The reason provided for the failure.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LambdaFunctionScheduledEventAttributes

Provides the details of the LambdaFunctionScheduled event. It isn't set for other event types.

Contents

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the LambdaFunctionCompleted event corresponding to the decision that resulted in scheduling this activity task. To help diagnose issues, use this information to trace back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

id

The unique ID of the Lambda task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

name

The name of the Lambda function.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Required: Yes

control

Data attached to the event that the decider can use in subsequent workflow tasks. This data isn't sent to the Lambda task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

input

The input provided to the Lambda task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

startToCloseTimeout

The maximum amount of time a worker can take to process the Lambda task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LambdaFunctionStartedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `LambdaFunctionStarted` event. It isn't set for other event types.

Contents

`scheduledEventId`

The ID of the `LambdaFunctionScheduled` event that was recorded when this activity task was scheduled. To help diagnose issues, use this information to trace back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LambdaFunctionTimedOutEventAttributes

Provides details of the LambdaFunctionTimedOut event.

Contents

scheduledEventId

The ID of the LambdaFunctionScheduled event that was recorded when this activity task was scheduled. To help diagnose issues, use this information to trace back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

startedEventId

The ID of the ActivityTaskStarted event that was recorded when this activity task started. To help diagnose issues, use this information to trace back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

timeoutType

The type of the timeout that caused this event.

Type: String

Valid Values: START_TO_CLOSE

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MarkerRecordedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the MarkerRecorded event.

Contents

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the DecisionTaskCompleted event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the RecordMarker decision that requested this marker. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

markerName

The name of the marker.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

details

The details of the marker.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RecordMarkerDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the `RecordMarker` decision.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this decision's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Contents

markerName

The name of the marker.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

details

The details of the marker.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RecordMarkerFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the RecordMarkerFailed event.

Contents

cause

The cause of the failure. This information is generated by the system and can be useful for diagnostic purposes.

Note

If cause is set to OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED, the decision failed because it lacked sufficient permissions. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED

Required: Yes

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the DecisionTaskCompleted event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the RecordMarkerFailed decision for this cancellation request. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

markerName

The marker's name.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RequestCancelActivityTaskDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the RequestCancelActivityTask decision.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this decision's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a Resource element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Contents

activityId

The activityId of the activity task to be canceled.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RequestCancelActivityTaskFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the RequestCancelActivityTaskFailed event.

Contents

activityId

The activityId provided in the RequestCancelActivityTask decision that failed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

cause

The cause of the failure. This information is generated by the system and can be useful for diagnostic purposes.

Note

If cause is set to OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED, the decision failed because it lacked sufficient permissions. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVITY_ID_UNKNOWN | OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED

Required: Yes

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the DecisionTaskCompleted event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the RequestCancelActivityTask decision for this cancellation request. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecution decision.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this decision's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a Resource element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Contents

workflowId

The workflowId of the external workflow execution to cancel.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

control

The data attached to the event that can be used by the decider in subsequent workflow tasks.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

runId

The runId of the external workflow execution to cancel.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionFailed` event.

Contents

cause

The cause of the failure. This information is generated by the system and can be useful for diagnostic purposes.

Note

If `cause` is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`, the decision failed because it lacked sufficient permissions. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: `UNKNOWN_EXTERNAL_WORKFLOW_EXECUTION` |
`REQUEST_CANCEL_EXTERNAL_WORKFLOW_EXECUTION_RATE_EXCEEDED` |
`OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`

Required: Yes

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the `DecisionTaskCompleted` event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the `RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecution` decision for this cancellation request. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

initiatedEventId

The ID of the `RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiated` event corresponding to the `RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecution` decision to cancel this

external workflow execution. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

workflowId

The `workflowId` of the external workflow to which the cancel request was to be delivered.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

control

The data attached to the event that the decider can use in subsequent workflow tasks. This data isn't sent to the workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

runId

The `runId` of the external workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiated event.

Contents

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the DecisionTaskCompleted event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecution decision for this cancellation request. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

workflowId

The workflowId of the external workflow execution to be canceled.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

control

Data attached to the event that can be used by the decider in subsequent workflow tasks.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

runId

The runId of the external workflow execution to be canceled.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ResourceTag

Tags are key-value pairs that can be associated with Amazon SWF state machines and activities.

Tags may only contain unicode letters, digits, whitespace, or these symbols: `_ . : / = + - @`.

Contents

key

The key of a tag.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

value

The value of a tag.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ScheduleActivityTaskDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the ScheduleActivityTask decision.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this decision's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a Resource element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an Action element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the following parameters by using a Condition element with the appropriate keys.
 - `activityType.name` – String constraint. The key is `swf:activityType.name`.
 - `activityType.version` – String constraint. The key is `swf:activityType.version`.
 - `taskList` – String constraint. The key is `swf:taskList.name`.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's cause parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Contents

activityId

The activityId of the activity task.

The specified string must not contain a : (colon), / (slash), | (vertical bar), or any control characters (`\u0000-\u001f | \u007f-\u009f`). Also, it must *not* be the literal string `arn`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

activityType

The type of the activity task to schedule.

Type: [ActivityType](#) object

Required: Yes

control

Data attached to the event that can be used by the decider in subsequent workflow tasks. This data isn't sent to the activity.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

heartbeatTimeout

If set, specifies the maximum time before which a worker processing a task of this type must report progress by calling [RecordActivityTaskHeartbeat](#). If the timeout is exceeded, the activity task is automatically timed out. If the worker subsequently attempts to record a heartbeat or returns a result, it is ignored. This overrides the default heartbeat timeout specified when registering the activity type using [RegisterActivityType](#).

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use NONE to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

input

The input provided to the activity task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

scheduleToCloseTimeout

The maximum duration for this activity task.

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use NONE to specify unlimited duration.

Note

A schedule-to-close timeout for this activity task must be specified either as a default for the activity type or through this field. If neither this field is set nor a default schedule-to-close timeout was specified at registration time then a fault is returned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

scheduleToStartTimeout

If set, specifies the maximum duration the activity task can wait to be assigned to a worker. This overrides the default schedule-to-start timeout specified when registering the activity type using [RegisterActivityType](#).

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use NONE to specify unlimited duration.

Note

A schedule-to-start timeout for this activity task must be specified either as a default for the activity type or through this field. If neither this field is set nor a default schedule-to-start timeout was specified at registration time then a fault is returned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

startToCloseTimeout

If set, specifies the maximum duration a worker may take to process this activity task. This overrides the default start-to-close timeout specified when registering the activity type using [RegisterActivityType](#).

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use `NONE` to specify unlimited duration.

 Note

A start-to-close timeout for this activity task must be specified either as a default for the activity type or through this field. If neither this field is set nor a default start-to-close timeout was specified at registration time then a fault is returned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

taskList

If set, specifies the name of the task list in which to schedule the activity task. If not specified, the defaultTaskList registered with the activity type is used.

 Note

A task list for this activity task must be specified either as a default for the activity type or through this field. If neither this field is set nor a default task list was specified at registration time then a fault is returned.

The specified string must not contain a : (colon), / (slash), | (vertical bar), or any control characters (`\u0000-\u001f` | `\u007f-\u009f`). Also, it must *not* be the literal string `arn`.

Type: [TaskList](#) object

Required: No

taskPriority

If set, specifies the priority with which the activity task is to be assigned to a worker. This overrides the defaultTaskPriority specified when registering the activity type using [RegisterActivityType](#). Valid values are integers that range from Java's `Integer.MIN_VALUE` (-2147483648) to `Integer.MAX_VALUE` (2147483647). Higher numbers indicate higher priority.

For more information about setting task priority, see [Setting Task Priority](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ScheduleActivityTaskFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the ScheduleActivityTaskFailed event.

Contents

activityId

The activityId provided in the ScheduleActivityTask decision that failed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

activityType

The activity type provided in the ScheduleActivityTask decision that failed.

Type: [ActivityType](#) object

Required: Yes

cause

The cause of the failure. This information is generated by the system and can be useful for diagnostic purposes.

Note

If cause is set to OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED, the decision failed because it lacked sufficient permissions. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVITY_TYPE_DEPRECATED | ACTIVITY_TYPE_DOES_NOT_EXIST
| ACTIVITY_ID_ALREADY_IN_USE | OPEN_ACTIVITIES_LIMIT_EXCEEDED |
ACTIVITY_CREATION_RATE_EXCEEDED |
DEFAULT_SCHEDULE_TO_CLOSE_TIMEOUT_UNDEFINED |

DEFAULT_TASK_LIST_UNDEFINED |
DEFAULT_SCHEDULE_TO_START_TIMEOUT_UNDEFINED |
DEFAULT_START_TO_CLOSE_TIMEOUT_UNDEFINED |
DEFAULT_HEARTBEAT_TIMEOUT_UNDEFINED | OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED

Required: Yes

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the `DecisionTaskCompleted` event corresponding to the decision that resulted in the scheduling of this activity task. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ScheduleLambdaFunctionDecisionAttributes

Decision attributes specified in `scheduleLambdaFunctionDecisionAttributes` within the list of decisions passed to [RespondDecisionTaskCompleted](#).

Contents

id

A string that identifies the Lambda function execution in the event history.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

name

The name, or ARN, of the Lambda function to schedule.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Required: Yes

control

The data attached to the event that the decider can use in subsequent workflow tasks. This data isn't sent to the Lambda task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

input

The optional input data to be supplied to the Lambda function.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

startToCloseTimeout

The timeout value, in seconds, after which the Lambda function is considered to be failed once it has started. This can be any integer from 1-900 (1s-15m).

If no value is supplied, then a default value of 300s is assumed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ScheduleLambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the ScheduleLambdaFunctionFailed event. It isn't set for other event types.

Contents

cause

The cause of the failure. To help diagnose issues, use this information to trace back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Note

If cause is set to OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED, the decision failed because it lacked sufficient permissions. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: ID_ALREADY_IN_USE | OPEN_LAMBDA_FUNCTIONS_LIMIT_EXCEEDED | LAMBDA_FUNCTION_CREATION_RATE_EXCEEDED | LAMBDA_SERVICE_NOT_AVAILABLE_IN_REGION

Required: Yes

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the LambdaFunctionCompleted event corresponding to the decision that resulted in scheduling this Lambda task. To help diagnose issues, use this information to trace back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

id

The ID provided in the ScheduleLambdaFunction decision that failed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

name

The name of the Lambda function.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the `SignalExternalWorkflowExecution` decision.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this decision's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Contents

signalName

The name of the signal. The target workflow execution uses the signal name and input to process the signal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

workflowId

The `workflowId` of the workflow execution to be signaled.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

control

The data attached to the event that can be used by the decider in subsequent decision tasks.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

input

The input data to be provided with the signal. The target workflow execution uses the signal name and input data to process the signal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

runId

The `runId` of the workflow execution to be signaled.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionFailed` event.

Contents

cause

The cause of the failure. This information is generated by the system and can be useful for diagnostic purposes.

Note

If `cause` is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`, the decision failed because it lacked sufficient permissions. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: `UNKNOWN_EXTERNAL_WORKFLOW_EXECUTION` |
`SIGNAL_EXTERNAL_WORKFLOW_EXECUTION_RATE_EXCEEDED` |
`OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`

Required: Yes

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the `DecisionTaskCompleted` event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the `SignalExternalWorkflowExecution` decision for this signal. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

initiatedEventId

The ID of the `SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiated` event corresponding to the `SignalExternalWorkflowExecution` decision to request this signal. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

workflowId

The workflowId of the external workflow execution that the signal was being delivered to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

control

The data attached to the event that the decider can use in subsequent workflow tasks. This data isn't sent to the workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

runId

The runId of the external workflow execution that the signal was being delivered to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiated` event.

Contents

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the `DecisionTaskCompleted` event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the `SignalExternalWorkflowExecution` decision for this signal. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

signalName

The name of the signal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

workflowId

The `workflowId` of the external workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

control

Data attached to the event that can be used by the decider in subsequent decision tasks.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

input

The input provided to the signal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

runId

The runId of the external workflow execution to send the signal to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartChildWorkflowExecutionDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the `StartChildWorkflowExecution` decision.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this decision's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- Constrain the following parameters by using a `Condition` element with the appropriate keys.
 - `tagList.member.N` – The key is "swf:tagList.N" where N is the tag number from 0 to 4, inclusive.
 - `taskList` – String constraint. The key is `swf:taskList.name`.
 - `workflowType.name` – String constraint. The key is `swf:workflowType.name`.
 - `workflowType.version` – String constraint. The key is `swf:workflowType.version`.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Contents

workflowId

The `workflowId` of the workflow execution.

The specified string must not contain a `:` (colon), `/` (slash), `|` (vertical bar), or any control characters (`\u0000-\u001f | \u007f-\u009f`). Also, it must *not* be the literal string `arn`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

workflowType

The type of the workflow execution to be started.

Type: [WorkflowType](#) object

Required: Yes

childPolicy

If set, specifies the policy to use for the child workflow executions if the workflow execution being started is terminated by calling the [TerminateWorkflowExecution](#) action explicitly or due to an expired timeout. This policy overrides the default child policy specified when registering the workflow type using [RegisterWorkflowType](#).

The supported child policies are:

- **TERMINATE** – The child executions are terminated.
- **REQUEST_CANCEL** – A request to cancel is attempted for each child execution by recording a `WorkflowExecutionCancelRequested` event in its history. It is up to the decider to take appropriate actions when it receives an execution history with this event.
- **ABANDON** – No action is taken. The child executions continue to run.

Note

A child policy for this workflow execution must be specified either as a default for the workflow type or through this parameter. If neither this parameter is set nor a default child policy was specified at registration time then a fault is returned.

Type: String

Valid Values: `TERMINATE` | `REQUEST_CANCEL` | `ABANDON`

Required: No

control

The data attached to the event that can be used by the decider in subsequent workflow tasks. This data isn't sent to the child workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

executionStartToCloseTimeout

The total duration for this workflow execution. This overrides the `defaultExecutionStartToCloseTimeout` specified when registering the workflow type.

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use `NONE` to specify unlimited duration.

Note

An execution start-to-close timeout for this workflow execution must be specified either as a default for the workflow type or through this parameter. If neither this parameter is set nor a default execution start-to-close timeout was specified at registration time then a fault is returned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

input

The input to be provided to the workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

lambdaRole

The IAM role attached to the child workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Required: No

tagList

The list of tags to associate with the child workflow execution. A maximum of 5 tags can be specified. You can list workflow executions with a specific tag by calling [ListOpenWorkflowExecutions](#) or [ListClosedWorkflowExecutions](#) and specifying a [TagFilter](#).

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Maximum number of 5 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

taskList

The name of the task list to be used for decision tasks of the child workflow execution.

Note

A task list for this workflow execution must be specified either as a default for the workflow type or through this parameter. If neither this parameter is set nor a default task list was specified at registration time then a fault is returned.

The specified string must not start or end with whitespace. It must not contain a : (colon), / (slash), | (vertical bar), or any control characters (`\u0000-\u001f` | `\u007f-\u009f`). Also, it must *not* be the literal string `arn`.

Type: [TaskList](#) object

Required: No

taskPriority

A task priority that, if set, specifies the priority for a decision task of this workflow execution. This overrides the defaultTaskPriority specified when registering the workflow type. Valid values are integers that range from Java's `Integer.MIN_VALUE` (-2147483648) to `Integer.MAX_VALUE` (2147483647). Higher numbers indicate higher priority.

For more information about setting task priority, see [Setting Task Priority](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Required: No

taskStartToCloseTimeout

Specifies the maximum duration of decision tasks for this workflow execution. This parameter overrides the `defaultTaskStartToCloseTimeout` specified when registering the workflow type using [RegisterWorkflowType](#).

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use `NONE` to specify unlimited duration.

Note

A task start-to-close timeout for this workflow execution must be specified either as a default for the workflow type or through this parameter. If neither this parameter is set nor a default task start-to-close timeout was specified at registration time then a fault is returned.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartChildWorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `StartChildWorkflowExecutionFailed` event.

Contents

cause

The cause of the failure. This information is generated by the system and can be useful for diagnostic purposes.

Note

When `cause` is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`, the decision fails because it lacks sufficient permissions. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: `WORKFLOW_TYPE_DOES_NOT_EXIST` | `WORKFLOW_TYPE_DEPRECATED` | `OPEN_CHILDREN_LIMIT_EXCEEDED` | `OPEN_WORKFLOWS_LIMIT_EXCEEDED` | `CHILD_CREATION_RATE_EXCEEDED` | `WORKFLOW_ALREADY_RUNNING` | `DEFAULT_EXECUTION_START_TO_CLOSE_TIMEOUT_UNDEFINED` | `DEFAULT_TASK_LIST_UNDEFINED` | `DEFAULT_TASK_START_TO_CLOSE_TIMEOUT_UNDEFINED` | `DEFAULT_CHILD_POLICY_UNDEFINED` | `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`

Required: Yes

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the `DecisionTaskCompleted` event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the `StartChildWorkflowExecution` [Decision](#) to request this child workflow execution. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

initiatedEventId

When the cause is `WORKFLOW_ALREADY_RUNNING`, `initiatedEventId` is the ID of the `StartChildWorkflowExecutionInitiated` event that corresponds to the `StartChildWorkflowExecution` [Decision](#) to start the workflow execution. You can use this information to diagnose problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

When the cause isn't `WORKFLOW_ALREADY_RUNNING`, `initiatedEventId` is set to `0` because the `StartChildWorkflowExecutionInitiated` event doesn't exist.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

workflowId

The `workflowId` of the child workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

workflowType

The workflow type provided in the `StartChildWorkflowExecution` [Decision](#) that failed.

Type: [WorkflowType](#) object

Required: Yes

control

The data attached to the event that the decider can use in subsequent workflow tasks. This data isn't sent to the child workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartChildWorkflowExecutionInitiatedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `StartChildWorkflowExecutionInitiated` event.

Contents

childPolicy

The policy to use for the child workflow executions if this execution gets terminated by explicitly calling the [TerminateWorkflowExecution](#) action or due to an expired timeout.

The supported child policies are:

- `TERMINATE` – The child executions are terminated.
- `REQUEST_CANCEL` – A request to cancel is attempted for each child execution by recording a `WorkflowExecutionCancelRequested` event in its history. It is up to the decider to take appropriate actions when it receives an execution history with this event.
- `ABANDON` – No action is taken. The child executions continue to run.

Type: String

Valid Values: `TERMINATE` | `REQUEST_CANCEL` | `ABANDON`

Required: Yes

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the `DecisionTaskCompleted` event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the `StartChildWorkflowExecution` [Decision](#) to request this child workflow execution. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the cause of events.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

taskList

The name of the task list used for the decision tasks of the child workflow execution.

Type: [TaskList](#) object

Required: Yes

workflowId

The workflowId of the child workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

workflowType

The type of the child workflow execution.

Type: [WorkflowType](#) object

Required: Yes

control

Data attached to the event that can be used by the decider in subsequent decision tasks. This data isn't sent to the activity.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

executionStartToCloseTimeout

The maximum duration for the child workflow execution. If the workflow execution isn't closed within this duration, it is timed out and force-terminated.

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use NONE to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

input

The inputs provided to the child workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

lambdaRole

The IAM role to attach to the child workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Required: No

tagList

The list of tags to associated with the child workflow execution.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Maximum number of 5 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

taskPriority

The priority assigned for the decision tasks for this workflow execution. Valid values are integers that range from Java's `Integer.MIN_VALUE` (-2147483648) to `Integer.MAX_VALUE` (2147483647). Higher numbers indicate higher priority.

For more information about setting task priority, see [Setting Task Priority](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Required: No

taskStartToCloseTimeout

The maximum duration allowed for the decision tasks for this workflow execution.

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use `NONE` to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartLambdaFunctionFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `StartLambdaFunctionFailed` event. It isn't set for other event types.

Contents

cause

The cause of the failure. To help diagnose issues, use this information to trace back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Note

If `cause` is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`, the decision failed because the IAM role attached to the execution lacked sufficient permissions. For details and example IAM policies, see [Lambda Tasks](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ASSUME_ROLE_FAILED`

Required: No

message

A description that can help diagnose the cause of the fault.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1728.

Required: No

scheduledEventId

The ID of the `ActivityTaskScheduled` event that was recorded when this activity task was scheduled. To help diagnose issues, use this information to trace back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartTimerDecisionAttributes

Provides the details of the `StartTimer` decision.

Access Control

You can use IAM policies to control this decision's access to Amazon SWF resources as follows:

- Use a `Resource` element with the domain name to limit the action to only specified domains.
- Use an `Action` element to allow or deny permission to call this action.
- You cannot use an IAM policy to constrain this action's parameters.

If the caller doesn't have sufficient permissions to invoke the action, or the parameter values fall outside the specified constraints, the action fails. The associated event attribute's `cause` parameter is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Contents

`startToFireTimeout`

The duration to wait before firing the timer.

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 8.

Required: Yes

`timerId`

The unique ID of the timer.

The specified string must not contain a `:` (colon), `/` (slash), `|` (vertical bar), or any control characters (`\u0000-\u001f | \u007f-\u009f`). Also, it must *not* be the literal string `arn`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

control

The data attached to the event that can be used by the decider in subsequent workflow tasks.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartTimerFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `StartTimerFailed` event.

Contents

cause

The cause of the failure. This information is generated by the system and can be useful for diagnostic purposes.

Note

If `cause` is set to `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`, the decision failed because it lacked sufficient permissions. For details and example IAM policies, see [Using IAM to Manage Access to Amazon SWF Workflows](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: `TIMER_ID_ALREADY_IN_USE` | `OPEN_TIMERS_LIMIT_EXCEEDED` | `TIMER_CREATION_RATE_EXCEEDED` | `OPERATION_NOT_PERMITTED`

Required: Yes

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the `DecisionTaskCompleted` event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the `StartTimer` decision for this activity task. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

timerId

The `timerId` provided in the `StartTimer` decision that failed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TagFilter

Used to filter the workflow executions in visibility APIs based on a tag.

Contents

tag

Specifies the tag that must be associated with the execution for it to meet the filter criteria.

Tags may only contain unicode letters, digits, whitespace, or these symbols: `_ . : / = + - @`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TaskList

Represents a task list.

Contents

name

The name of the task list.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TimerCanceledEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `TimerCanceled` event.

Contents

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the `DecisionTaskCompleted` event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the `CancelTimer` decision to cancel this timer. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

startedEventId

The ID of the `TimerStarted` event that was recorded when this timer was started. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

timerId

The unique ID of the timer that was canceled.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TimerFiredEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `TimerFired` event.

Contents

startedEventId

The ID of the `TimerStarted` event that was recorded when this timer was started. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

timerId

The unique ID of the timer that fired.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TimerStartedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `TimerStarted` event.

Contents

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the `DecisionTaskCompleted` event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the `StartTimer` decision for this activity task. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

startToFireTimeout

The duration of time after which the timer fires.

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 8.

Required: Yes

timerId

The unique ID of the timer that was started.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

control

Data attached to the event that can be used by the decider in subsequent workflow tasks.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowExecution

Represents a workflow execution.

Contents

runId

A system-generated unique identifier for the workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Required: Yes

workflowId

The user defined identifier associated with the workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowExecutionCanceledEventAttributes

Provides the details of the WorkflowExecutionCanceled event.

Contents

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the DecisionTaskCompleted event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the CancelWorkflowExecution decision for this cancellation request. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

details

The details of the cancellation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowExecutionCancelRequestedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the WorkflowExecutionCancelRequested event.

Contents

cause

If set, indicates that the request to cancel the workflow execution was automatically generated, and specifies the cause. This happens if the parent workflow execution times out or is terminated, and the child policy is set to cancel child executions.

Type: String

Valid Values: CHILD_POLICY_APPLIED

Required: No

externalInitiatedEventId

The ID of the RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiated event corresponding to the RequestCancelExternalWorkflowExecution decision to cancel this workflow execution. The source event with this ID can be found in the history of the source workflow execution. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: No

externalWorkflowExecution

The external workflow execution for which the cancellation was requested.

Type: [WorkflowExecution](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowExecutionCompletedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the WorkflowExecutionCompleted event.

Contents

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the DecisionTaskCompleted event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the CompleteWorkflowExecution decision to complete this execution. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

result

The result produced by the workflow execution upon successful completion.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowExecutionConfiguration

The configuration settings for a workflow execution including timeout values, tasklist etc. These configuration settings are determined from the defaults specified when registering the workflow type and those specified when starting the workflow execution.

Contents

childPolicy

The policy to use for the child workflow executions if this workflow execution is terminated, by calling the [TerminateWorkflowExecution](#) action explicitly or due to an expired timeout.

The supported child policies are:

- TERMINATE – The child executions are terminated.
- REQUEST_CANCEL – A request to cancel is attempted for each child execution by recording a `WorkflowExecutionCancelRequested` event in its history. It is up to the decider to take appropriate actions when it receives an execution history with this event.
- ABANDON – No action is taken. The child executions continue to run.

Type: String

Valid Values: TERMINATE | REQUEST_CANCEL | ABANDON

Required: Yes

executionStartToCloseTimeout

The total duration for this workflow execution.

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use NONE to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 8.

Required: Yes

taskList

The task list used for the decision tasks generated for this workflow execution.

Type: [TaskList](#) object

Required: Yes

taskStartToCloseTimeout

The maximum duration allowed for decision tasks for this workflow execution.

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use NONE to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 8.

Required: Yes

lambdaRole

The IAM role attached to the child workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Required: No

taskPriority

The priority assigned to decision tasks for this workflow execution. Valid values are integers that range from Java's `Integer.MIN_VALUE` (-2147483648) to `Integer.MAX_VALUE` (2147483647). Higher numbers indicate higher priority.

For more information about setting task priority, see [Setting Task Priority](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowExecutionContinuedAsNewEventAttributes

Provides the details of the WorkflowExecutionContinuedAsNew event.

Contents

childPolicy

The policy to use for the child workflow executions of the new execution if it is terminated by calling the [TerminateWorkflowExecution](#) action explicitly or due to an expired timeout.

The supported child policies are:

- TERMINATE – The child executions are terminated.
- REQUEST_CANCEL – A request to cancel is attempted for each child execution by recording a WorkflowExecutionCancelRequested event in its history. It is up to the decider to take appropriate actions when it receives an execution history with this event.
- ABANDON – No action is taken. The child executions continue to run.

Type: String

Valid Values: TERMINATE | REQUEST_CANCEL | ABANDON

Required: Yes

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the DecisionTaskCompleted event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecution decision that started this execution. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

newExecutionRunId

The runId of the new workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Required: Yes

taskList

The task list to use for the decisions of the new (continued) workflow execution.

Type: [TaskList](#) object

Required: Yes

workflowType

The workflow type of this execution.

Type: [WorkflowType](#) object

Required: Yes

executionStartToCloseTimeout

The total duration allowed for the new workflow execution.

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use NONE to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

input

The input provided to the new workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

lambdaRole

The IAM role to attach to the new (continued) workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Required: No

tagList

The list of tags associated with the new workflow execution.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Maximum number of 5 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

taskPriority

The priority of the task to use for the decisions of the new (continued) workflow execution.

Type: String

Required: No

taskStartToCloseTimeout

The maximum duration of decision tasks for the new workflow execution.

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use NONE to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowExecutionFailedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the WorkflowExecutionFailed event.

Contents

decisionTaskCompletedEventId

The ID of the DecisionTaskCompleted event corresponding to the decision task that resulted in the FailWorkflowExecution decision to fail this execution. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

details

The details of the failure.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

reason

The descriptive reason provided for the failure.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowExecutionFilter

Used to filter the workflow executions in visibility APIs by their workflowId.

Contents

workflowId

The workflowId to pass of match the criteria of this filter.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowExecutionInfo

Contains information about a workflow execution.

Contents

execution

The workflow execution this information is about.

Type: [WorkflowExecution](#) object

Required: Yes

executionStatus

The current status of the execution.

Type: String

Valid Values: OPEN | CLOSED

Required: Yes

startTimestamp

The time when the execution was started.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

workflowType

The type of the workflow execution.

Type: [WorkflowType](#) object

Required: Yes

cancelRequested

Set to true if a cancellation is requested for this workflow execution.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

closeStatus

If the execution status is closed then this specifies how the execution was closed:

- COMPLETED – the execution was successfully completed.
- CANCELED – the execution was canceled. Cancellation allows the implementation to gracefully clean up before the execution is closed.
- TERMINATED – the execution was force terminated.
- FAILED – the execution failed to complete.
- TIMED_OUT – the execution did not complete in the allotted time and was automatically timed out.
- CONTINUED_AS_NEW – the execution is logically continued. This means the current execution was completed and a new execution was started to carry on the workflow.

Type: String

Valid Values: COMPLETED | FAILED | CANCELED | TERMINATED | CONTINUED_AS_NEW
| TIMED_OUT

Required: No

closeTimestamp

The time when the workflow execution was closed. Set only if the execution status is CLOSED.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

parent

If this workflow execution is a child of another execution then contains the workflow execution that started this execution.

Type: [WorkflowExecution](#) object

Required: No

tagList

The list of tags associated with the workflow execution. Tags can be used to identify and list workflow executions of interest through the visibility APIs. A workflow execution can have a maximum of 5 tags.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Maximum number of 5 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowExecutionOpenCounts

Contains the counts of open tasks, child workflow executions and timers for a workflow execution.

Contents

openActivityTasks

The count of activity tasks whose status is OPEN.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

openChildWorkflowExecutions

The count of child workflow executions whose status is OPEN.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

openDecisionTasks

The count of decision tasks whose status is OPEN. A workflow execution can have at most one open decision task.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 1.

Required: Yes

openTimers

The count of timers started by this workflow execution that have not fired yet.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: Yes

openLambdaFunctions

The count of Lambda tasks whose status is OPEN.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowExecutionSignaledEventAttributes

Provides the details of the WorkflowExecutionSignaled event.

Contents

signalName

The name of the signal received. The decider can use the signal name and inputs to determine how to process the signal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

externalInitiatedEventId

The ID of the SignalExternalWorkflowExecutionInitiated event corresponding to the SignalExternalWorkflow decision to signal this workflow execution. The source event with this ID can be found in the history of the source workflow execution. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event. This field is set only if the signal was initiated by another workflow execution.

Type: Long

Required: No

externalWorkflowExecution

The workflow execution that sent the signal. This is set only if the signal was sent by another workflow execution.

Type: [WorkflowExecution](#) object

Required: No

input

The inputs provided with the signal. The decider can use the signal name and inputs to determine how to process the signal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowExecutionStartedEventAttributes

Provides details of WorkflowExecutionStarted event.

Contents

childPolicy

The policy to use for the child workflow executions if this workflow execution is terminated, by calling the [TerminateWorkflowExecution](#) action explicitly or due to an expired timeout.

The supported child policies are:

- TERMINATE – The child executions are terminated.
- REQUEST_CANCEL – A request to cancel is attempted for each child execution by recording a WorkflowExecutionCancelRequested event in its history. It is up to the decider to take appropriate actions when it receives an execution history with this event.
- ABANDON – No action is taken. The child executions continue to run.

Type: String

Valid Values: TERMINATE | REQUEST_CANCEL | ABANDON

Required: Yes

taskList

The name of the task list for scheduling the decision tasks for this workflow execution.

Type: [TaskList](#) object

Required: Yes

workflowType

The workflow type of this execution.

Type: [WorkflowType](#) object

Required: Yes

continuedExecutionRunId

If this workflow execution was started due to a `ContinueAsNewWorkflowExecution` decision, then it contains the `runId` of the previous workflow execution that was closed and continued as this execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

executionStartToCloseTimeout

The maximum duration for this workflow execution.

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use `NONE` to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

input

The input provided to the workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

lambdaRole

The IAM role attached to the workflow execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Required: No

parentInitiatedEventId

The ID of the `StartChildWorkflowExecutionInitiated` event corresponding to the `StartChildWorkflowExecution` [Decision](#) to start this workflow execution. The source event with this ID can be found in the history of the source workflow execution. This information can be useful for diagnosing problems by tracing back the chain of events leading up to this event.

Type: Long

Required: No

parentWorkflowExecution

The source workflow execution that started this workflow execution. The member isn't set if the workflow execution was not started by a workflow.

Type: [WorkflowExecution](#) object

Required: No

tagList

The list of tags associated with this workflow execution. An execution can have up to 5 tags.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Maximum number of 5 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

taskPriority

The priority of the decision tasks in the workflow execution.

Type: String

Required: No

taskStartToCloseTimeout

The maximum duration of decision tasks for this workflow type.

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use `NONE` to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowExecutionTerminatedEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `WorkflowExecutionTerminated` event.

Contents

childPolicy

The policy used for the child workflow executions of this workflow execution.

The supported child policies are:

- `TERMINATE` – The child executions are terminated.
- `REQUEST_CANCEL` – A request to cancel is attempted for each child execution by recording a `WorkflowExecutionCancelRequested` event in its history. It is up to the decider to take appropriate actions when it receives an execution history with this event.
- `ABANDON` – No action is taken. The child executions continue to run.

Type: String

Valid Values: `TERMINATE` | `REQUEST_CANCEL` | `ABANDON`

Required: Yes

cause

If set, indicates that the workflow execution was automatically terminated, and specifies the cause. This happens if the parent workflow execution times out or is terminated and the child policy is set to terminate child executions.

Type: String

Valid Values: `CHILD_POLICY_APPLIED` | `EVENT_LIMIT_EXCEEDED` | `OPERATOR_INITIATED`

Required: No

details

The details provided for the termination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 32768.

Required: No

reason

The reason provided for the termination.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowExecutionTimedOutEventAttributes

Provides the details of the `WorkflowExecutionTimedOut` event.

Contents

childPolicy

The policy used for the child workflow executions of this workflow execution.

The supported child policies are:

- `TERMINATE` – The child executions are terminated.
- `REQUEST_CANCEL` – A request to cancel is attempted for each child execution by recording a `WorkflowExecutionCancelRequested` event in its history. It is up to the decider to take appropriate actions when it receives an execution history with this event.
- `ABANDON` – No action is taken. The child executions continue to run.

Type: String

Valid Values: `TERMINATE` | `REQUEST_CANCEL` | `ABANDON`

Required: Yes

timeoutType

The type of timeout that caused this event.

Type: String

Valid Values: `START_TO_CLOSE`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowType

Represents a workflow type.

Contents

name

The name of the workflow type.

Note

The combination of workflow type name and version must be unique within a domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

version

The version of the workflow type.

Note

The combination of workflow type name and version must be unique within a domain.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowTypeConfiguration

The configuration settings of a workflow type.

Contents

defaultChildPolicy

The default policy to use for the child workflow executions when a workflow execution of this type is terminated, by calling the [TerminateWorkflowExecution](#) action explicitly or due to an expired timeout. This default can be overridden when starting a workflow execution using the [StartWorkflowExecution](#) action or the `StartChildWorkflowExecution` [Decision](#).

The supported child policies are:

- `TERMINATE` – The child executions are terminated.
- `REQUEST_CANCEL` – A request to cancel is attempted for each child execution by recording a `WorkflowExecutionCancelRequested` event in its history. It is up to the decider to take appropriate actions when it receives an execution history with this event.
- `ABANDON` – No action is taken. The child executions continue to run.

Type: String

Valid Values: `TERMINATE` | `REQUEST_CANCEL` | `ABANDON`

Required: No

defaultExecutionStartToCloseTimeout

The default maximum duration, specified when registering the workflow type, for executions of this workflow type. This default can be overridden when starting a workflow execution using the [StartWorkflowExecution](#) action or the `StartChildWorkflowExecution` [Decision](#).

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use `NONE` to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

defaultLambdaRole

The default IAM role attached to this workflow type.

Note

Executions of this workflow type need IAM roles to invoke Lambda functions. If you don't specify an IAM role when starting this workflow type, the default Lambda role is attached to the execution. For more information, see <https://docs.aws.eu/amazonswf/latest/developerguide/lambda-task.html> in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Required: No

defaultTaskList

The default task list, specified when registering the workflow type, for decisions tasks scheduled for workflow executions of this type. This default can be overridden when starting a workflow execution using the [StartWorkflowExecution](#) action or the `StartChildWorkflowExecution` [Decision](#).

Type: [TaskList](#) object

Required: No

defaultTaskPriority

The default task priority, specified when registering the workflow type, for all decision tasks of this workflow type. This default can be overridden when starting a workflow execution using the [StartWorkflowExecution](#) action or the `StartChildWorkflowExecution` decision.

Valid values are integers that range from Java's `Integer.MIN_VALUE` (-2147483648) to `Integer.MAX_VALUE` (2147483647). Higher numbers indicate higher priority.

For more information about setting task priority, see [Setting Task Priority](#) in the *Amazon SWF Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Required: No

defaultTaskStartToCloseTimeout

The default maximum duration, specified when registering the workflow type, that a decision task for executions of this workflow type might take before returning completion or failure. If the task doesn't do close in the specified time then the task is automatically timed out and rescheduled. If the decider eventually reports a completion or failure, it is ignored. This default can be overridden when starting a workflow execution using the [StartWorkflowExecution](#) action or the `StartChildWorkflowExecution` [Decision](#).

The duration is specified in seconds, an integer greater than or equal to 0. You can use `NONE` to specify unlimited duration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 8.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowTypeFilter

Used to filter workflow execution query results by type. Each parameter, if specified, defines a rule that must be satisfied by each returned result.

Contents

name

Name of the workflow type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

version

Version of the workflow type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 64.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkflowTypeInfo

Contains information about a workflow type.

Contents

creationDate

The date when this type was registered.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the workflow type.

Type: String

Valid Values: REGISTERED | DEPRECATED

Required: Yes

workflowType

The workflow type this information is about.

Type: [WorkflowType](#) object

Required: Yes

deprecationDate

If the type is in deprecated state, then it is set to the date when the type was deprecated.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

description

The description of the type registered through [RegisterWorkflowType](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Common Parameters

The following list contains the parameters that all actions use for signing Signature Version 4 requests with a query string. Any action-specific parameters are listed in the topic for that action. For more information about Signature Version 4, see [Signing AWS API requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Action

The action to be performed.

Type: string

Required: Yes

Version

The API version that the request is written for, expressed in the format YYYY-MM-DD.

Type: string

Required: Yes

X-Amz-Algorithm

The hash algorithm that you used to create the request signature.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Valid Values: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Credential

The credential scope value, which is a string that includes your access key, the date, the region you are targeting, the service you are requesting, and a termination string ("aws4_request"). The value is expressed in the following format: *access_key/YYYYMMDD/region/service/aws4_request*.

For more information, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Date

The date that is used to create the signature. The format must be ISO 8601 basic format (YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'Z'). For example, the following date time is a valid X-Amz-Date value: 20120325T120000Z.

Condition: X-Amz-Date is optional for all requests; it can be used to override the date used for signing requests. If the Date header is specified in the ISO 8601 basic format, X-Amz-Date is not required. When X-Amz-Date is used, it always overrides the value of the Date header. For more information, see [Elements of an AWS API request signature](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Security-Token

The temporary security token that was obtained through a call to AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS). For a list of services that support temporary security credentials from AWS STS, see [AWS services that work with IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: If you're using temporary security credentials from AWS STS, you must include the security token.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Signature

Specifies the hex-encoded signature that was calculated from the string to sign and the derived signing key.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-SignedHeaders

Specifies all the HTTP headers that were included as part of the canonical request. For more information about specifying signed headers, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

Common Errors

This section lists the errors common to the API actions of all AWS services. For errors specific to an API action for this service, see the topic for that API action.

AccessDeniedException

You do not have sufficient access to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 400

IncompleteSignature

The request signature does not conform to AWS standards.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InternalFailure

The request processing has failed because of an unknown error, exception or failure.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidAction

The action or operation requested is invalid. Verify that the action is typed correctly.

HTTP Status Code: 400

InvalidClientTokenId

The X.509 certificate or AWS access key ID provided does not exist in our records.

HTTP Status Code: 403

NotAuthorized

You do not have permission to perform this action.

HTTP Status Code: 400

OptInRequired

The AWS access key ID needs a subscription for the service.

HTTP Status Code: 403

RequestExpired

The request reached the service more than 15 minutes after the date stamp on the request or more than 15 minutes after the request expiration date (such as for pre-signed URLs), or the date stamp on the request is more than 15 minutes in the future.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ServiceUnavailable

The request has failed due to a temporary failure of the server.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

The request was denied due to request throttling.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ValidationError

The input fails to satisfy the constraints specified by an AWS service.

HTTP Status Code: 400